

Vol. 37



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

1992

July 1993

(Price : Rs 100.00)

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

ANNUAL

DIGEST OF STATISTICS

1992

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 1992

FOREWORD

This is the eighth time that the Digest of Statistics is being published on an annual basis. It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form the more important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All figures in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 1993. Some of the figures are therefore provisional and subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and to the total as shown.

It will be noted that the presentation and content of this report have been modified. It is hoped that the data presented will suit a wide range of users - policy makers, planners as well as the general public.

The assistance given by all public and private organisations in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

D. Zmanay
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS

July 1993

N O T E S

SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

ABBREVIATIONS

- Rs : Rupees
- 000 : Thousand
- Mn : Million
- No. : Number
- M² : Square Metre
- Km² : Square Kilometre
- M/ton : Metric ton (1,000 kilos)
- H/litre : Hectolitre
- n.e.s. : Not elsewhere specified.

MONEY VALUES

All figures quoted are in Mauritian rupees

Annual Digest of Statistics - 1992

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>	1
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1991 and 1992 based on the 1990 population census data	1
1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius from the 1990 census to 1st July 1992	1
1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5(a) - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)	5
1.5(b) - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (end of year estimates)	5
1.6 - Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	6
1.7(a) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)	7
1.7(b) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 (end of year estimates)	7
1.8(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	8
1.8(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Mauritius	9

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u>	
Table 1.8(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	10
1.9(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992 - Republic of Mauritius	11
1.9(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992, Island of Mauritius	12
1.10(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex, Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992	13
1.10(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex, Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992	14
1.11(a) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	15
1.11(b) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	16
1.11(c) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	17
1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990	18
1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	18
1.14(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1992	19
1.14(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992	20
1.14(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1992	21
1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1992	22

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u>	
Table 1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992	23
1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1992	24
1.16 - Registered vital statistics by sex, Republic of Mauritius, 1972 - 1992	25
1.17 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	26
1.18 - Vital statistics by month of registra- tion - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	27
1.19 - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	28
1.20 - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	28
1.21 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	29
1.22 - Marriages by type of marriage cele- bration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	30
1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage cele- bration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	30
1.24 - Death by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	31
1.25 - Infant deaths by age and sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	32
1.26(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	33
1.26(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1992	34

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	1.26(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1992	35
	1.27	- Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 2012 (Variant I)	36
	1.28	- Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 2012 (Variant II)	37
<u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</u>			38
Table	2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1980 - 1992	38
	2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1992	39
	2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1980 - 1992	40
	2.4	- Official long term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1970 - 1992	41
	2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1985 - 1992	42
	2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1985 - 1992	43
	2.7	- Hotel, rooms and bed places, 1982 - 1992	44
	2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels	44
<u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u>			45
Table	3.1	- Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992	45
	3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1991	46

CONTENTS (Cont'd)**SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Table	3.3	-	Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases, Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	47
-------	-----	---	---	----

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

48

Table	4.1	-	Government finance statistics: summary table, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Budgetary Central Government)	49
	4.2	-	Government finance statistics: summary table, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	50
	4.3	-	Total revenue and grants, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	51
	4.4	-	Functional classification of current expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	52
	4.5	-	Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	52
	4.6	-	Economic classification of total expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93 (Consolidated Central Government)	53
	4.7	-	Financing by type of debt holder, 1988/89 - 1991/92 (Consolidated Central Government)	53
	4.8	-	Financing by type of debt instrument, 1988/89 - 1991/92 (Consolidated Central Government)	54
	4.9	-	Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1989 - 1992 (Consolidated Central Government)	54
	4.10	-	Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1989 - 1992 (Consolidated Central Government)	54
	4.11	-	Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88 - 1990/91	55

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

<u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)</u>			<u>Page</u>
Table	4.12	- Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1988/89 - 1991/92	57
	4.13	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992	59
	4.14	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992	59
	4.15	- Foreign exchange reserves, 1988 - 1992	60
	4.16	- Money supply, 1988 - 1992	60
	4.17	- Assets of commercial banks, 1988 - 1992	61
	4.18	- Liabilities of commercial banks, 1988 - 1992	61
	4.19	- Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1991 - 1992	62
	4.20	- Foreign exchange rates, 1991 - 1992	63
	4.21	- Interest rates, 1991 - 1992	64
	4.22	- Post Office Savings Bank, 1988 - 1992	64
	4.23	- Assets and liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 1988 - 1992	65
	4.24	- Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. (at end of February), 1988 - 1992	65
	4.25	- Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation (at end of June), 1988 - 1992	66
	4.26	- Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of May), 1988 - 1992	66

<u>SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</u>			<u>Page</u>
Table	5.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 1990 - 1993	68
	5.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 1990 - 1993	69
	5.3	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current factor cost, 1990 - 1993	70
	5.4	- Gross domestic product by industry group at constant 1987 prices, 1990 - 1993	71
	5.5	- Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates, 1990 - 1993 (% change over previous year)	72
	5.6	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices, 1990 - 1993	73
	5.7	- Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1990 - 1993 (Base Year: 1987 = 100)	74
	5.8	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1990 - 1993	75
	5.9	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at constant 1987 prices, 1990 - 1993	75
	5.10	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - deflators, 1990 - 1993 (Base year: 1987 = 100)	76
	5.11	- Cost components of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1990 - 1993	76
	5.12	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 1990 - 1993	77
	5.13	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1987 prices by type and use, 1990 - 1993	78
	5.14	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - volume indices, 1990 - 1993 (Base year: 1987 = 100)	79
	5.15	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - deflators 1990 - 1993 (Base year: 1987 = 100)	79

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	5.16	- Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation by public and private sector at current prices, 1990 - 1992	80
	5.17	- Balance of payments, 1988 - 1991	81
	5.18	- Summary of Balance of Payments, 1988 - 1991	83
<u>SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX</u>			84
Table	6.1	- Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976 (Base: January - June 1962 = 100)	84
	6.2	- Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1982 (Base: January - June 1976 = 100)	84
	6.3	- Consumer Price Index, 1982 - 1987 (Base: January - June 1982 = 100)	85
	6.4	- Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1987 - June 1992 (Base: July 1986 to June 1987 = 100)	85
	6.5	- Consumer Price Index by Major Commodity Group (Base: July 1991 - June 1992 = 100)	86
	6.6	- Internal purchasing power (1962 - 1992)	87
<u>SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u>			88
Table	7.1	- Summary of External Trade, 1989 - 1992	88
	7.2	- Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1989 - 1992	89
	7.3	- Annual % change in prices (unit value) of imports by section, 1989 - 1992	90
	7.4	- Total exports by section, 1989 - 1992	91

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	7.5	- Domestic exports by main product/ sector, 1989 - 1992	92
	7.6	- Total exports by main countries of destination, 1989 - 1992	93
	7.7	- EPZ exports by section/commodity, 1989 - 1992	94
	7.8	- EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1989 - 1992	95
	7.9	- Total imports by section/main commodity, 1989 - 1992	96
	7.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1989 - 1992	98
	7.11	- EPZ imports by section/commodity, 1989 - 1992	98
	7.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 1989 - 1992	99
	7.13	- Imports of fertilisers, 1989 - 1992	101
<u>SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS</u>			102
Table	8.1	- Employment in large establishments by industrial group, March 1988 - March 1992	103
	8.2	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 1990 - March 1992	106
	8.3	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992	106
	8.4	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992	107
	8.5	- Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992	107

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	8.6	- Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992	108
	8.7	- Minimum and maximum wage rates per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1991 - July 1992	108
	8.8	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1989 - July 1992	109
	8.9	- Statutory minimum wage rates per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1989 - 1992 (as at 1st July of each year)	110
	8.10	- Average wage rate per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October inquiry)	112
	8.11	- Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October inquiry)	113
	8.12	- Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October inquiry)	114
	8.13	- Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October inquiry)	114
<u>SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY</u>			115
Table	9.1	- Social benefits, 1988/89 - 1991/92	115
	9.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, 1988/89 - 1991/92	116
<u>SECTION 10 - EDUCATION</u>			117
Table	10.1	- Primary education - number of schools, pupils and staff, 1989 - 1992	117

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 10 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	10.2	- Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1989 - 1992	118
	10.3	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	119
	10.4	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	120
	10.5	- Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992	121
	10.6	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	122
	10.7	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	123
	10.8	- Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992	124
	10.9	- Enrolment by courses and school, University of Mauritius, 1992/93	125
	10.10	- Output by courses and schools, University of Mauritius, 1990/91 - 1991/92	125
	10.11	- Enrolment by courses, Mauritius Institute of Education, 1991 - 1992	126
	10.12	- Output by courses, Mauritius Institute of Education, 1991 - 1992	126
<u>SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>			127
Table	11.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 1989 - 1992	127
	11.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 1989 - 1992	128

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	11.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 1989 - 1992	129
	11.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 1989 - 1992	130
	11.5	- Bus operational statistics, 1989 - 1992	131
	11.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1989 - 1992	131
	11.7	- Sea-borne shipping, 1989 - 1992	132
	11.8	- Civil Aviation, 1989 - 1992	132
	11.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 1989 - 1992	133
	11.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 1989 - 1992	133
<u>SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION</u>			134
Table	12.1	- Total area classified by utilization	134
	12.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares, 1987 - 1992)	134
<u>SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION</u>			135
Table	13.1	- Agriculture - production of main crops, 1988 - 1992	135
	13.2	- Fisheries statistics, 1988 - 1992	135
	13.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 1989 - 1992	136
	13.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1987 - 1992	137
	13.5	- Sugar manufacture, 1987 - 1992	137
	13.6	- Industry - production of selected commodities, 1987 - 1992	138
	13.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments covered, 1987 - 1991	139

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

			<u>Page</u>
<u>SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)</u>			
Table	13.8	- Industrial Production: Value added, 1987 - 1991	139
	13.9	- Electricity - Production, consumption, sales, etc., 1988 - 1992	140
<u>SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS</u>			141
Table	14.1	- Number of permits and floor area by type of building, 1989 - 1992	141
	14.2	- Number of permits and floor area by region, 1989 - 1992	142
	14.3	- Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 1990 - 1992	143
<u>SECTION 15 - CLIMATE</u>			144
Table	15.1	- Minimum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1992	144
	15.2	- Maximum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1992	145

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1991 and 1992 based on the 1990 population census data

Year	Island	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Area sq Km	Density (persons per sq km)
1991	Island of Mauritius	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,864.8	559
	Island of Rodrigues	34,379	17,144	17,235	104.0	331
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,077,843	538,838	539,005	2,040.0	528
1992(1)	Island of Mauritius	1,056,741	529,243	527,498	1,864.8	567
	Island of Rodrigues	34,493	17,186	17,307	104.0	332
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,091,404	546,519	544,885	2,040.0	535

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius(2) from the 1990 census to 1st July 1992

	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 92	+ 45,205	+ 23,160	+ 22,045
Minus deaths July 90 - June 92	-14,142	-8,159	-5,983
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 92	+ 145,370	+ 88,662	+ 56,708
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 92	-150,807	-89,835	-60,972
Estimated resident population 1st July 1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484

(1) provisional

(2) excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius (1), 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase	Population enumerated at census	Density per sq. km.	Average annual rate of increase
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962(2)	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972(2)	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983(2)	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990(3)	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

(1) includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

(2) "de facto" population

(3) "de jure" population, the "de facto" population was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius , 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.
 Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius(1) , 1962 - 1990

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962(2)	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	10,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
1972(2)	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
1983(2)	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

(1) includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

(2) "de facto " population

(3) "de jure" population

Note: No question on community was asked in 1983 and 1990

Table 1.5(a) - Estimated(1) resident population of the Republic of Mauritius(2) by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (Sq km)	1st July 1991			1st July 1992		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	133,676	66,547	67,129	134,343	67,309	67,034
Pamplemousses	178.7	103,522	52,006	51,516	105,440	53,108	52,332
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	87,984	43,936	44,048	89,360	44,688	44,672
Flacq	297.9	113,916	56,958	56,958	115,304	57,799	57,505
Grand Port	260.3	97,842	49,027	48,815	99,140	49,789	49,351
Savanne	244.8	61,569	30,827	30,742	62,244	31,192	31,052
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	326,119	162,417	163,702	330,758	165,269	165,489
Moka	230.5	66,225	32,880	33,345	67,257	33,378	33,879
Black River	259.0	44,954	22,597	22,357	46,121	23,219	22,902
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	1,049,967	525,751	524,216
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	1,084,401	542,917	541,484

Table 1.5(b) - Estimated(1) resident population of the Republic of Mauritius(2) by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (end of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (Sq km)	31st December 1991			31st December 1992(3)		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,018	66,875	67,143	134,516	67,426	67,090
Pamplemousses	178.7	104,495	52,603	51,892	106,436	53,650	52,786
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	88,691	44,290	44,401	90,071	45,006	45,065
Flacq	297.9	114,670	57,430	57,240	116,111	58,177	57,934
Grand Port	260.3	98,530	49,407	49,123	99,676	50,104	49,572
Savanne	244.8	61,963	31,027	30,936	62,571	31,346	31,225
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	328,625	163,955	164,670	332,923	166,396	166,527
Moka	230.5	66,743	33,112	33,631	67,721	33,607	34,114
Black River	259.0	45,559	22,905	22,654	46,716	23,531	23,185
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,056,741	529,243	527,498
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	1,091,234	546,429	544,805

(1) based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

(2) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(3) provisional

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population(1) by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius(2)

Municipal Council Area(3)	Population enumerated at 1983 census(4)		Population enumerated at 1990 census(5)			Intercensal increase		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual Average(%)
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
Vacoas/Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06

(1) not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

(2) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(3) according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13 and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in municipal council areas.

(4) "de facto" population

(5) "de jure" population

**Table 1.7(a) - Estimated(1) resident population by urban/rural residence and sex -
Republic of Mauritius(2), 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area(MCA)*	1st July 1991			1st July 1992		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	1,049,967	525,751	524,216
Urban population	469,620	233,770	235,850	475,393	237,722	237,671
<i>Port Louis</i>	142,140	70,760	71,380	142,850	71,572	71,278
<i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	93,109	46,306	46,803	94,299	47,071	47,228
<i>Quatre Bornes</i>	70,488	34,909	35,579	71,534	35,520	36,014
<i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	90,201	45,098	45,103	92,072	46,204	45,868
<i>Curepipe</i>	73,682	36,697	36,985	74,638	37,355	37,283
Rural population	566,187	283,425	282,762	574,574	288,029	286,545
Island of Rodrigues	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268
Republic of Mauritius	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	1,084,401	542,917	541,484
Urban population	469,620	233,770	235,850	475,393	237,722	237,671
Rural population	600,508	300,555	299,953	609,008	305,195	303,813

**Table 1.7(b) - Estimated(1) resident population by urban/rural residence and sex -
Republic of Mauritius(2), 1991 & 1992 (end of year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area(MCA)*	31st December 1991			31st December 1992(3)		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,056,741	529,243	527,498
Urban population	472,694	235,770	236,924	477,781	238,880	238,901
<i>Port Louis</i>	142,505	71,109	71,396	143,104	71,710	71,394
<i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	93,864	46,738	47,126	94,854	47,367	47,487
<i>Quatre Bornes</i>	70,997	35,245	35,752	72,013	35,779	36,234
<i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	91,114	45,634	45,480	92,673	46,395	46,278
<i>Curepipe</i>	74,214	37,044	37,170	75,137	37,629	37,508
Rural population	570,600	285,834	284,766	578,960	290,363	288,597
Island of Rodrigues	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307
Republic of Mauritius	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	1,091,234	546,429	544,805
Urban population	472,694	235,770	236,924	477,781	238,880	238,901
Rural population	604,979	302,978	302,001	613,453	307,549	305,904

(1) based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

(2) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(3) provisional

* According to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12, 13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2) and 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

Table 1.8(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses
Republic of Mauritius (1)

Age group (Years)	1 9 8 3 (2)				1 9 9 0 (3)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

(1) excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

(2) 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(3) 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

See table 1.9(a) for adjusted population.

Table 1.8(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses
Island of Mauritius

Age group Years	1 9 8 3 (1)			1 9 9 0 (2)				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	2.9
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.1
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

(1) 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(2) 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

See table 1.9(b) for adjusted population.

Table 1.8(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses
Island of Rodrigues

Age group Years	1 9 8 3 (1)			1 9 9 0 (2)				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	100.0	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0

(1) 'de facto' population

(2) 'de juré' population

Table 1.9(a) - Estimated resident population (1) by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992
 Republic of Mauritius (2)

Age group Years	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	11,216	10,788	22,004	2.1	11,577	10,995	22,572	2.1
1 - 4	40,460	39,372	79,832	7.5	42,240	40,931	83,171	7.7
5 - 9	50,045	48,590	98,635	9.2	48,408	46,642	95,050	8.8
10 - 14	58,611	57,212	115,823	10.8	58,651	57,389	116,040	10.7
15 - 19	49,706	48,882	98,588	9.2	51,363	49,968	101,331	9.3
20 - 24	50,176	48,024	98,200	9.2	49,287	46,948	96,235	8.9
25 - 29	54,638	53,109	107,747	10.1	54,703	51,958	106,661	9.8
30 - 34	48,137	46,377	94,514	7.8	49,062	47,302	96,364	8.9
35 - 39	41,617	40,349	81,966	7.7	43,313	41,540	84,853	7.8
40 - 44	33,708	33,270	66,978	6.3	35,858	35,296	71,154	6.5
45 - 49	22,490	23,812	46,302	4.3	23,907	24,917	48,824	4.5
50 - 54	18,421	19,398	37,819	3.5	18,479	19,594	38,073	3.5
55 - 59	16,034	17,081	33,115	3.1	16,720	17,840	34,560	3.2
60 - 64	13,859	15,406	29,265	2.7	13,235	14,838	28,073	2.6
65 - 69	12,033	13,730	25,763	2.4	12,341	14,224	26,565	2.4
70 - 74	6,676	8,640	15,316	1.4	6,956	8,991	15,947	1.5
75 - 79	4,027	6,052	10,079	0.9	4,237	6,283	10,520	1.0
80 - 84	1,712	3,371	5,083	0.5	1,775	3,407	5,182	0.5
85 +	759	2,340	3,099	0.3	805	2,421	3,226	0.3
All ages	534,325	535,803	1,070,128	100.0	542,917	541,484	1,084,401	100.0

(1) based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)
 (2) excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.9(b) - Estimated resident population(1) by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992
Island of Mauritius

Age group Years	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,803	10,432	21,235	2.1	11,218	10,624	21,842	2.1
1 - 4	38,867	37,807	76,674	7.4	40,633	39,419	80,052	7.6
5 - 9	47,765	46,277	94,042	9.1	46,263	44,504	90,767	8.6
10 - 14	56,060	54,686	110,746	10.7	56,101	54,796	110,897	10.6
15 - 19	47,651	46,821	94,472	9.1	49,176	47,788	96,964	9.2
20 - 24	48,506	46,453	94,959	9.2	47,615	45,362	92,977	8.9
25 - 29	53,381	51,790	105,171	10.2	53,424	50,648	104,072	9.9
30 - 34	47,001	45,251	92,252	8.9	47,991	46,179	94,170	9.0
35 - 39	40,782	39,539	80,321	7.8	42,406	40,715	83,121	7.9
40 - 44	33,007	32,642	65,649	6.3	35,160	34,629	69,789	6.6
45 - 49	21,847	23,142	44,989	4.3	23,265	24,256	47,521	4.5
50 - 54	17,806	18,766	36,572	3.5	17,868	18,941	36,809	3.5
55 - 59	15,572	16,606	32,178	3.1	16,235	17,376	33,611	3.2
60 - 64	13,510	15,067	28,577	2.8	12,878	14,464	27,342	2.6
65 - 69	11,796	13,465	25,261	2.4	12,094	13,951	26,045	2.5
70 - 74	6,510	8,417	14,927	1.4	6,786	8,784	15,570	1.5
75 - 79	3,923	5,905	9,828	0.9	4,128	6,116	10,244	0.9
80 - 84	1,662	3,265	4,927	0.5	1,723	3,304	5,027	0.5
85 +	746	2,281	3,027	0.3	787	2,360	3,147	0.3
All ages	517,195	518,612	1,035,807	100.0	525,751	524,216	1,049,967	100.0

(1) based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

**Table 1.10(a) - Distribution of the resident population(1) by selected age group and sex
Republic of Mauritius(2), 1st July 1991 & 1992**

Age group Years	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	51,676	50,160	101,836	9.5	53,817	51,926	105,743	9.8
5 - 11	74,332	72,288	146,620	13.7	71,300	68,983	140,283	12.9
12 - 19	84,030	82,396	166,426	15.6	87,122	85,016	172,138	15.9
16 - 18	30,134	29,325	59,459	5.6	31,181	30,699	61,880	5.7
Under 15	160,332	155,962	316,294	29.6	160,876	155,957	316,833	29.2
Under 18	191,526	186,782	378,308	35.4	192,814	187,192	380,006	35.0
Under 21	219,513	213,869	433,382	40.5	221,606	215,182	436,788	40.3
15 - 49	300,472	293,823	594,295	55.5	307,493	297,929	605,422	55.8
15 - 64	348,786	345,708	694,494	64.9	355,927	350,201	706,128	65.1
15 & over	373,993	379,841	753,834	70.4	382,041	385,527	767,568	70.8
18 & over	342,799	349,021	691,820	64.6	350,103	354,292	704,395	65.0
21 & over	314,812	321,934	636,746	59.5	321,311	326,302	647,613	59.7
60 & over	39,066	49,539	88,605	8.3	39,349	50,164	89,513	8.3
65 & over	25,207	34,133	59,340	5.5	26,114	35,326	61,440	5.7
All ages	534,325	535,803	1,070,128	100.0	542,917	541,484	1,084,401	100.0
Mean age	27.9	29.2	28.5		28.1	29.4	28.7	
Median age	25.6	26.4	26.0		25.9	26.7	26.0	
Dependency ratio	532.0	549.9	540.9		525.4	546.2	535.7	

(1) based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

(2) excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.10(b) - Distribution of the resident population(1) by selected age group and sex
Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992

Age group Years	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%				Number
Under 5	49,670	48,239	97,909	9.5	51,851	50,043	101,894	9.7
5 - 11	70,977	68,850	139,827	13.5	68,088	65,713	133,801	12.7
12 - 19	80,499	78,934	159,433	15.4	83,452	81,375	164,827	15.7
16 - 18	28,883	28,063	56,946	5.5	29,914	29,388	59,302	5.6
Under 15	153,495	149,202	302,697	29.2	154,215	149,343	303,558	28.9
Under 18	183,419	178,701	362,120	35.0	184,787	179,200	363,987	34.7
Under 21	210,257	204,704	414,961	40.1	212,399	206,042	418,441	39.9
15 - 49	292,175	285,638	577,813	55.8	299,037	289,577	588,614	56.1
15 - 64	339,063	336,077	675,140	65.2	346,018	340,358	686,376	65.4
15 & over	363,700	369,410	733,110	70.8	371,536	374,873	746,409	71.1
18 & over	333,776	339,911	673,687	65.0	340,964	345,016	685,980	65.3
21 & over	306,938	313,908	620,846	59.9	313,352	318,174	631,526	60.1
60 & over	38,147	48,400	86,547	8.4	38,396	48,979	87,375	8.3
65 & over	24,637	33,333	57,970	5.6	25,518	34,515	60,033	5.7
All ages	517,195	518,612	1,035,807	100.0	525,751	524,216	1,049,967	100.0
Mean age	28.1	29.3	28.7		28.2	29.5	28.9	
Median age	25.8	26.6	26.2		26.1	26.9	26.5	
Dependency ratio	525.4	543.1	534.2		519.4	540.2	529.7	

(1) based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.11(a) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1984 - 1992

Year	Population at beginning of year(2)	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to:			Population at end of year(2)
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	1,007,867	20,332	6,646	13,686	-4,895	8,791	1.36	-0.49	0.87	1,016,658
1985	1,016,658	19,376	6,906	12,470	-3,527	8,943	1.23	-0.35	0.88	1,025,601
1986	1,025,601	19,170	6,805	12,365	-3,579	8,786	1.21	-0.35	0.86	1,034,387
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71	0.57	1,040,343
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.86	1,049,347
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1.11	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-2,318	13,561	1.47	-0.21	1.26	1,091,234

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(2) 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(b) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Year	Population at beginning of year(1)	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to:			Population at end of year(1)
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	974,653	19,222	6,417	12,805	-4,678	8,127	1.31	-0.48	0.83	982,780
1985	982,780	18,520	6,691	11,829	-3,003	8,826	1.20	-0.30	0.90	991,606
1986	991,606	18,225	6,622	11,603	-3,132	8,471	1.17	-0.32	0.85	1,000,077
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-1,857	13,447	1.47	-0.18	1.29	1,056,741

(1) 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(c) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Year	Population at beginning of year(1)	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to:			Population at end of year(1)
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	33,214	1,110	229	881	-217	664	2.65	-0.65	2.00	33,878
1985	33,878	856	215	641	-524	117	1.89	-1.55	0.34	33,995
1986	33,995	945	183	762	-447	315	2.24	-1.31	0.93	34,310
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.07	-1.74	0.33	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.66	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493

(1) 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures.

Table 1.12 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius (Island of Mauritius)	0.7 (0.8)	Sri Lanka	1.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.1)	China	1.4
Malagasy Republic	2.3	Pakistan	3.1
Reunion	1.8	India	1.9
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.0	France	0.5
Bahamas	1.8	Italy	0.0
Jamaica	0.9	Portugal	0.7
U.S.A.	0.9	United Kingdom	0.2
		Hungary	-0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	0.6		
Fiji Islands	1.9		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1990 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.13 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	Jul 89 - Jun-91	1961 - 1963	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	Jul 89 - Jun-91
0	58.7	60.8	64.4	65.6	62.3	66.4	71.7	73.4
10	55.3	56.6	56.8	57.4	58.7	61.9	63.9	65.0
20	45.9	47.2	47.2	47.8	49.4	52.4	54.3	55.3
30	36.8	37.8	37.8	38.3	40.9	43.4	44.9	45.8
40	27.8	28.6	28.8	29.4	32.5	34.5	35.5	36.3
50	19.7	20.3	20.7	21.4	24.0	25.7	26.5	27.3
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.4	17.9	18.4	19.1
70	8.9	8.6	8.5	9.6	10.5	11.4	11.6	12.3
80	5.5	5.3	4.8	5.7	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.4

**Table 1.14(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius(1),
1961 - 1992**

Period	Population at mid-period(2)	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths(3)	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,575	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,472	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781

(1) excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon.

(2) figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(3) deaths of children under 1 year of age.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.14(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period(1)	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths(2)	Still births	Civil marriages
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	14,208	11,614	2,002	1,256	1,455
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,489
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,949	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246

(1) figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(2) deaths of children under 1 year of age.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

**Table 1.14(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues,
1961 - 1992**

Period	Population at mid- period(1)	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths(2)	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162

(1) figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

(2) deaths of children under 1 year of age.

**Table 1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius(1)
1961 - 1992**

Period	Population at mid-period(2)	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate(3)	Still birth rate(4)	Marriage rate(5)	Divorce rate(6)
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,575	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.6	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

(2) figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(3) deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

(4) still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

(5) the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

(6) the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius,
1926 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period(1)	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate(2)	Still birth rate(3)	Marriage rate(4)
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	35.2	28.8	140.9	81.2	7.2
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3(5)	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6(6)	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4

(1) figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 82 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

(2) deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

(3) still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

(4) the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

(5) the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

(6) the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

**Table 1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics rates(1) - Island of Rodrigues,
1961 - 1992**

Period	Population at mid-period(2)	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate(3)	Still birth rate(4)	Marriage rate(5)
1961	18,089	46.8	12.8	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992(6)	34,434	21.3	4.6	24.6	6.8	9.4

(1) because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data

(2) figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

(3) deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births..

(4) still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

(5) the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

(6) for the year 1992 only

Table 1.16 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1972 - 1992

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	21,495	10,975	10,520	6,753	3,576	3,177	1,399	769	630	749	378	371
1973	20,015	10,144	9,871	6,779	3,701	3,078	1,277	736	541	701	394	307
1974	24,002	12,211	11,791	6,424	3,510	2,914	1,113	613	500	879	477	402
1975	22,557	11,426	11,131	7,201	4,174	3,027	1,130	649	481	932	514	418
1976	23,274	11,770	11,504	6,968	4,048	2,920	936	528	408	808	406	402
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius (1), 1991 & 1992

Geographical district	Population as at 1.7.91(2)	1991					Population as at 1.7.92(2)	1992				
		Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths(3)	Still births	Civil marriages		Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths(3)	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	133,676	3,043	1,099	72	67	1,107	134,343	1,064	59	39	1,106	
Pamplemousses	103,522	2,214	676	47	49	973	105,440	594	38	33	1,089	
Riviere du Rempart	87,984	1,837	516	22	36	1,237	89,360	566	32	30	1,250	
Flacq	113,916	2,336	653	41	50	1,626	115,304	708	44	47	1,558	
Grand Port	97,842	2,172	658	49	38	1,115	99,140	642	40	31	1,143	
Savanne	61,569	1,357	429	28	30	779	62,244	442	28	16	733	
Plaines Wilhems	326,119	6,466	2,170	92	90	3,293	330,758	2,245	124	58	3,232	
Moka	66,225	1,041	364	20	14	633	67,257	366	23	17	721	
Black River	44,954	970	250	17	12	383	46,121	239	20	15	414	
Island of Mauritius	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146	1,049,967	6,866	408	286	11,246	
Island of Rodrigues	34,321	761	212	25	14	149	34,434	157	18	5	162	
Republic of Mauritius	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	1,084,401	7,023	426	291	11,408	

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(2) based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

(3) deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.18 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1992

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,919	1,004	915	608	360	248	35	22	13	29	17	12	731
February	1,664	859	805	519	296	223	44	22	22	15	9	6	725
March	2,048	1,090	958	571	325	246	42	20	22	23	13	10	678
April	2,010	1,020	990	599	344	255	46	28	18	34	21	13	956
May	1,977	987	990	558	317	241	35	19	16	24	15	9	955
June	2,021	999	1,022	612	358	254	27	14	13	30	19	11	949
July	2,023	1,024	999	677	392	285	39	25	14	24	15	9	1,025
August	1,804	890	914	680	382	298	28	16	12	27	18	9	1,133
September	1,985	1,025	960	602	343	259	26	20	6	21	10	11	850
October	1,975	1,005	970	582	339	243	31	18	13	22	13	9	1,007
November	1,788	912	876	482	270	212	28	13	15	22	8	14	1,263
December	1,688	867	821	533	318	215	45	27	18	20	11	9	1,136
Year 1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122	11,408

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.19 - Age specific fertility rates (1) by age of mother and live births order - Republic of Mauritius(2), 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	Total
1991(3)	15 - 19	39.2	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	46.3
	20 - 24	88.9	47.5	10.4	1.7	0.3*	0.1*	148.9
	25 - 29	47.2	55.2	21.9	6.3	1.7	0.8	133.1
	30 - 34	17.6	26.9	20.4	9.9	3.7	2.7	81.2
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.9	3.9	4.1	38.1
	40 - 44	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.9	11.1
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.3*	0.2*	0.4*	1.1*
G.F.R(4)	15 - 49	33.4	24.4	10.6	4.0	1.7	1.5	75.5
1992(5)	15 - 19	37.3	6.7	0.7	0.1*	-	0.0*	44.8
	20 - 24	88.7	51.3	11.3	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	153.2
	25 - 29	49.8	58.6	23.1	6.4	1.8	0.9	140.6
	30 - 34	17.4	30.1	21.8	9.7	3.9	2.6	85.5
	35 - 39	6.5	9.5	11.6	6.4	3.2	3.5	40.7
	40 - 44	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	3.1	11.3
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.1*	0.2*	0.5*	1.2
G.F.R(4)	15 - 49	32.8	25.8	11.2	4.0	1.6	1.5	76.9

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates (1) by age of mother and live births order - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	Total
1991(3)	15 - 19	38.7	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	45.8
	20 - 24	89.4	47.6	10.1	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	149.0
	25 - 29	47.8	55.3	21.6	5.9	1.6	0.7	132.9
	30 - 34	17.9	27.1	20.5	9.8	3.2	2.2	80.7
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.7	3.6	3.2	36.7
	40 - 44	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.5	10.6
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.2*	0.3*	0.9
G.F.R(4)	15 - 49	33.4	24.4	10.6	3.9	1.5	1.2	75.0
1992(5)	15 - 19	36.9	6.5	0.7	0.1*	-	-	44.2
	20 - 24	89.5	51.3	11.2	1.5	0.2*	0.1*	153.8
	25 - 29	50.5	59.0	22.9	6.2	1.7	0.9	141.2
	30 - 34	17.5	30.5	21.7	9.4	3.5	2.2	84.8
	35 - 39	6.5	9.5	11.6	6.4	3.0	2.9	39.9
	40 - 44	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.5	10.5
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.0*	0.1*	0.2*	0.3*	1.0*
G.F.R(4)	15 - 49	32.9	25.8	11.2	3.9	1.5	1.3	76.6

(1) live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group. In calculating the rates, the live births to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.

(2) excluding Agalega and St. Brandon. (3) revised

(4) General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years.

(5) provisional

* rates based on a small number of events(<30)

Table 1.21 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius(1) and Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

	1991(8)		1992(9)	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate(2)	20.74	20.69	21.12	21.11
General fertility rate(3)	75.49	74.98	76.87	76.56
Total fertility rate(4)	2.30	2.28	2.39	2.38
Gross reproduction rate(5)	1.12	1.11	1.17	1.16
Net reproduction rate(6)	1.08	1.07	1.13	1.13
Female population aged				
15 - 49 years (1st July)	293,823	285,638	297,929	289,577
Age specific fertility rate(7)				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	46.34	45.75	44.81	44.17
20 - 24	148.88	148.97	153.15	153.85
25 - 29	133.10	132.96	140.59	141.19
30 - 34	81.23	80.73	85.54	84.82
35 - 39	38.07	36.67	40.73	39.89
40 - 44	11.12	10.60	11.33	10.48
45 - 49	1.05	0.91	1.20	1.03

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

(2) registered live births per 1,000 of mid-year population

(3) live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

(4) the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

(5) the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

(6) the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

(7) live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

(8) revised

(9) provisional

Table 1.22 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1992

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer(2) - Island of Mauritius - Island of Rodrigues	694 (687) (7)	659 (654) (5)	645 (630) (15)	880 (871) (9)	872 (864) (8)	885 (860) (25)	946 (941) (5)	999 (987) (12)	787 (769) (18)	946 (938) (8)	1,182 (1,161) (21)	967 (938) (29)	10,462 (10,300) (162)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	3	12	9	14	16	12	15	33	9	16	19	21	179
By authorised person	34	54	24	62	67	52	64	101	54	45	62	148	767
Total	731	725	678	956	955	949	1,025	1,133	850	1,007	1,263	1,136	11,408
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	731	725	678	956	955	949	1,025	1,133	850	1,007	1,263	1,136	11,408

Table 1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district(3) - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1992

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample- mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	1,026	971	1,171	1,376	1,046	672	2,988	660	390	10,300	162	10,462
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	28	31	20	24	13	11	34	8	10	179	-	179
By authorised person	52	87	59	158	84	50	210	53	14	767	-	767
Total	1,106	1,089	1,250	1,558	1,143	733	3,232	721	414	11,246	162	11,408
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	1,106	1,089	1,250	1,558	1,143	733	3,232	721	414	11,246	162	11,408

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon (2) only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigue (3) refers to district of residence of husband

Table 1.24 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius(1), Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	426	244	182	408	231	177	18	13	5
1 - 4	64	38	26	60	38	22	4	-	4
5 - 9	20	10	10	18	9	9	2	1	1
10 - 14	40	18	22	38	16	22	2	2	-
15 - 19	68	41	27	67	40	27	1	1	-
20 - 24	107	69	38	106	68	38	1	1	-
25 - 29	130	87	43	130	87	43	0	-	-
30 - 34	161	94	67	160	94	66	1	-	1
35 - 39	233	171	62	228	166	62	5	5	-
40 - 44	300	201	99	290	197	93	10	4	6
45 - 49	307	205	102	306	204	102	1	1	-
50 - 54	351	211	140	345	208	137	6	3	3
55 - 59	531	358	173	522	353	169	9	5	4
60 - 64	635	440	195	621	429	192	14	11	3
65 - 69	976	577	399	961	567	394	15	10	5
70 - 74	809	482	327	792	471	321	17	11	6
75 - 79	777	391	386	754	375	379	23	16	7
80 - 84	564	235	329	549	229	320	15	6	9
85 and over	516	164	352	503	159	344	13	5	8
Age unknown	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
All ages	7,023	4,044	2,979	6,866	3,949	2,917	157	95	62

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.25 - Infant deaths(1) by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius(2), Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius(2)			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	106	54	52	104	53	51	2	1	1
1 - 6 days	168	111	57	164	107	57	4	4	-
7 - 27 days	46	27	19	43	25	18	3	2	1
1 month	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
2 months	18	12	6	15	9	6	3	3	-
3 months	17	6	11	16	6	10	1	-	1
4 months	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
5 months	10	5	5	9	5	4	1	-	1
6 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
7 months	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
8 months	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
9 months	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
10 months	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
11 months	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Under 1 year	426	244	182	408	231	177	18	13	5
Under 7 days	274	165	109	268	160	108	6	5	1
Under 28 days	320	192	128	311	185	126	9	7	2
1 - 11 months	106	52	54	97	46	51	9	6	3

(1) deaths of children under 1 year of age

(2) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.26 (a) - Deaths by cause (1) - Republic of Mauritius(2), 1992

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both Sexes		Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes		
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	33	12	95	73	168	2.4	15.5		
II	Neoplasms	1	9	347	342	689	9.8	63.5		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	2	169	227	396	5.6	36.5		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	3	1	23	15	38	0.5	3.5		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	65	1	66	0.9	6.1		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	3	34	20	54	0.8	5.0		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	-	1,690	1,315	3,005	42.8	277.1		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	22	11	436	286	722	10.3	66.6		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	287	66	353	5.0	32.5		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	131	121	252	3.6	23.2		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	10	10	0.1	0.9		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	2	1	3	0.1	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	64	13	52	36	88	1.3	8.1		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	275	-	162	113	275	3.9	25.4		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	9	2	197	216	413	5.9	38.1		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	8	10	351	137	488	7.0	45.0		
	All causes	426	64	4,044	2,979	7,023	100.0	647.6		

(1) According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975
(2) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.26 (b) - Deaths by cause (1) - Island of Mauritius, 1992

Group	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Number	%	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	30	93	68	161	2.3	15.3	
II	Neoplasms	1	334	340	674	9.8	64.2	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	168	221	389	5.7	37.1	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	3	23	14	37	0.5	3.5	
V	Mental disorders	-	64	1	65	1.0	6.2	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	34	19	53	0.8	5.0	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	1,652	1,283	2,935	42.8	279.5	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	22	422	281	703	10.2	67.0	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	282	66	348	5.1	33.1	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	130	121	251	3.7	23.9	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	9	9	0.1	0.9	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	2	1	3	0.0	0.3	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	59	50	33	83	1.2	7.9	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	268	155	113	268	3.9	25.5	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	7	193	213	406	5.9	38.7	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	7	344	134	478	7.0	45.5	
	All causes	408	3,949	2,917	6,866	100.0	653.9	

(1) According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.26 (c) - Deaths by cause (1) - Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both Sexes		Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes		
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	3	1	2	5	7	4.5	20.3		
II	Neoplasms	-	-	13	2	15	9.5	43.6		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	1	6	7	4.5	20.3		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	2.9		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	1	-	1	0.6	2.9		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	2.9		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	38	32	70	44.6	203.3		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	-	2	14	5	19	12.1	55.2		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	5	-	5	3.2	14.5		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	1	-	1	0.6	2.9		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	2.9		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	5	-	2	3	5	3.2	14.5		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	7	-	7	-	7	4.5	20.3		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	2	-	4	3	7	4.5	20.3		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	7	3	10	6.4	29.1		
	All causes	18	4	95	62	157	100.0	455.9		

(1) According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.27 - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1992-2012 (Variant I)

Age (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1997			1st July 2002			1st July 2007			1st July 2012		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All ages	<u>1,084,401</u>	<u>542,917</u>	<u>541,484</u>	<u>1,160,225</u>	<u>579,210</u>	<u>581,015</u>	<u>1,229,306</u>	<u>611,831</u>	<u>617,475</u>	<u>1,286,552</u>	<u>638,214</u>	<u>648,338</u>	<u>1,335,641</u>	<u>659,992</u>	<u>675,649</u>
0-4	105,743	53,817	51,926	111,835	56,875	54,960	107,980	54,920	53,060	101,324	51,540	49,784	98,098	49,907	48,191
5-9	95,050	48,408	46,642	105,473	53,672	51,801	111,666	56,761	54,905	107,836	54,827	53,009	101,189	51,453	49,736
10-14	116,040	58,651	57,389	94,930	48,335	46,595	105,377	53,607	51,770	111,567	56,693	54,874	107,741	54,762	52,979
15-19	101,331	51,363	49,968	115,807	58,504	57,303	94,788	48,239	46,549	105,246	53,513	51,733	111,427	56,593	54,834
20-24	96,235	49,287	46,948	101,011	51,168	49,843	115,552	58,329	57,223	94,601	48,104	46,497	105,041	53,366	51,675
25-29	106,661	54,703	51,958	95,766	48,996	46,770	100,591	50,897	49,694	115,093	58,031	57,062	94,243	47,858	46,385
30-34	96,364	49,062	47,302	105,885	54,156	51,729	95,201	48,609	46,592	100,010	50,500	49,510	114,442	57,579	56,863
35-39	84,853	43,313	41,540	95,428	48,400	47,028	104,945	53,474	51,471	94,358	47,998	46,360	99,144	49,865	49,279
40-44	71,154	35,858	35,296	83,561	42,382	41,179	94,102	47,427	46,675	103,497	52,404	51,093	93,074	47,038	46,036
45-49	48,824	23,907	24,917	69,484	34,693	34,791	81,745	41,110	40,635	92,090	46,022	46,068	101,333	50,853	50,480
50-54	38,073	18,479	19,594	46,940	22,571	24,369	66,870	32,809	34,061	78,712	38,890	39,822	88,739	43,546	45,193
55-59	34,560	16,720	17,840	35,827	16,899	18,928	44,265	20,661	23,604	63,046	30,041	33,005	74,218	35,610	38,608
60-64	28,073	13,235	14,838	31,446	14,632	16,814	32,766	14,851	17,915	40,522	18,169	22,353	57,791	26,436	31,355
65-69	26,565	12,341	14,224	24,366	10,886	13,480	27,377	12,096	15,281	28,564	12,282	16,282	35,385	15,044	20,341
70-74	15,947	6,956	8,991	21,404	9,342	12,062	19,803	8,291	11,512	22,278	9,218	13,060	23,374	9,371	14,003
75-79	10,520	4,237	6,283	11,656	4,686	6,970	15,817	6,345	9,472	14,690	5,638	9,052	16,606	6,315	10,291
80 +	8,408	2,580	5,828	9,406	3,013	6,393	10,461	3,405	7,056	13,118	4,344	8,774	13,796	4,396	9,400

(1) Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration: ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002.
- (iii) Migration: None

Table 1.28 - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1992-2012 (Variant II)

Age (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1997			1st July 2002			1st July 2007			1st July 2012		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All ages	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,149,340	573,768	575,572	1,206,042	600,213	605,829	1,261,067	625,519	635,548	1,308,765	646,663	662,102
0-4	105,743	53,817	51,926	110,615	56,259	54,356	105,112	53,466	51,646	98,751	50,231	48,520	96,242	48,962	47,280
5-9	95,050	48,408	46,642	104,969	53,430	51,539	109,945	55,905	54,040	104,972	53,376	51,596	98,619	50,146	48,473
10-14	116,040	58,651	57,389	94,528	48,145	46,383	104,471	53,175	51,296	109,847	55,838	54,009	104,879	53,312	51,567
15-19	101,331	51,363	49,968	115,329	58,336	56,993	93,908	47,881	46,027	104,341	53,082	51,259	109,710	55,740	53,970
20-24	96,235	49,287	46,948	99,575	50,534	49,041	113,640	57,529	56,111	93,722	47,747	45,975	104,138	52,936	51,202
25-29	106,661	54,703	51,958	93,468	47,816	45,652	96,862	49,086	47,776	113,190	57,236	55,954	93,368	47,503	45,865
30-34	96,364	49,082	47,302	103,929	53,120	50,809	90,964	46,405	44,559	96,302	48,703	47,599	112,547	56,789	55,758
35-39	84,853	43,313	41,540	94,236	47,768	46,468	101,815	51,820	49,995	90,160	45,822	44,338	95,469	48,091	47,378
40-44	71,154	35,858	35,296	82,948	42,040	40,908	92,314	46,466	45,848	100,413	50,784	49,629	88,932	44,905	44,027
45-49	48,824	23,907	24,917	69,179	34,524	34,655	80,841	40,609	40,232	90,342	45,090	45,252	98,313	49,280	49,033
50-54	38,073	18,479	19,594	46,776	22,481	24,295	66,412	32,559	33,852	77,843	38,416	39,427	87,056	42,664	44,392
55-59	34,560	16,720	17,840	35,721	16,842	18,879	44,005	20,522	23,483	62,616	29,812	32,804	73,401	35,176	38,225
60-64	28,073	13,235	14,838	31,360	14,592	16,768	32,584	14,761	17,823	40,285	18,047	22,238	57,398	26,235	31,163
65-69	26,565	12,341	14,224	24,304	10,862	13,442	27,241	12,040	15,201	28,406	12,208	16,198	35,180	14,943	20,237
70-74	15,947	6,956	8,991	21,372	9,330	12,042	19,721	8,261	11,460	22,168	9,176	12,992	23,245	9,314	13,931
75-79	10,520	4,237	6,283	11,639	4,680	6,959	15,776	6,331	9,445	14,628	5,617	9,011	16,522	6,285	10,237
80 +	8,408	2,580	5,828	9,392	3,009	6,383	10,431	3,397	7,034	13,081	4,334	8,747	13,746	4,382	9,364

(1) Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration. ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002.
- (iii) Migration: Net yearly outmigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females during 1992-2002 and none afterwards

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic (1) - Island of Mauritius, 1980 - 1992

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1980	163,230	3,980	159,250	167,269	4,469	162,800	- 4,039
1981	168,973	4,533	164,440	174,376	5,316	169,060	- 5,403
1982	166,669	3,839	162,830	171,991	4,421	167,570	- 5,322
1983	177,665	4,915	172,750	182,005	4,755	177,250	- 4,340
1984	198,461	5,541	192,920	202,983	5,553	197,430	- 4,522
1985	212,860	4,450	208,410	215,000	5,020	209,980	- 2,140
1986	235,640	4,510	231,130	236,850	4,300	232,550	- 1,210
1987	293,160	4,870	288,290	294,970	5,230	289,740	- 1,810
1988	343,940	5,260	338,680	341,330	4,340	336,990	+ 2,610
1989	379,080	3,190	375,890	385,050	3,620	381,430	- 5,970
1990	418,200	3,820	414,380	422,230	3,820	418,410	- 4,030
1991	426,680	7,290	419,390	425,620	5,820	419,800	+ 1,060
1992 (2)	473,780	7,740	466,040	474,130	6,100	468,030	- 350
1992: 1st Qr.	108,520	1,850	106,670	119,850	1,380	118,470	- 11,330
2nd Qr.	109,250	1,990	107,260	109,280	1,610	107,670	- 30
3rd Qr.	121,410	1,920	119,490	119,900	1,510	118,390	+ 1,510
4th Qr. (2)	134,600	1,980	132,620	125,100	1,600	123,500	+ 9,500

(1) Data are based on a 10% sample of embarkation/disembarkation cards filled in by all passengers. This includes :

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies;
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport ; and
- (c) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen up to 1985.

(2) provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic (1) by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1992(2)

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	7,840	7,490
Belgium	1,650	2,590
France	60,620	64,240
Germany	27,490	29,030
Hong Kong	6,100	5,640
India	16,070	15,320
Italy	13,550	16,880
Japan	2,610	2,960
Kenya	4,290	4,370
Malagasy Republic	8,150	8,150
Malawi	100	120
Reunion	152,920	147,290
Rodrigues	19,940	18,360
Seychelles	9,070	8,660
Singapore	20,340	15,040
South Africa, Republic of	52,300	51,120
Switzerland	10,320	11,570
Tanzania	250	290
United Kingdom	36,440	37,700
Zambia	300	440
Zimbabwe	5,460	4,560
Other countries	17,970	22,310
All countries	473,780	474,130

(1) excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport

(2) provisional

Table 2.3 - Tourist (1) arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1980-1992

Period	Tourist arriving during period			Tourist nights spent during period(2)	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1980	470	114,610	115,080	1,301,730	- 10.4	- 8.3
1981	590	121,030	121,620	1,361,190	+ 5.7	+ 4.6
1982	680	117,680	118,360	1,392,510	- 2.7	+ 2.3
1983	960	122,860	123,820	1,405,870	+ 4.6	+ 1.0
1984	1230	138,440	139,670	1,541,590	+ 12.8	+ 9.7
1985	920	147,940	148,860	1,735,960	+ 6.6	+ 12.6
1986	950	164,360	165,310	1,878,370	+ 11.1	+ 8.2
1987	1530	206,040	207,570	2,371,970	+ 25.6	+ 26.3
1988	1770	237,530	239,300	3,002,820	+ 15.3	+ 26.6
1989	840	261,950	262,790	3,196,780	+ 9.8	+ 6.5
1990	1200	290,350	291,550	3,564,930	+ 10.9	+ 11.5
1991	2500	298,170	300,670	3,696,990	+ 3.1	+ 3.7
1992 (3)	2100	328,780	330,880	3,970,560	+ 10.0	+ 7.4

(1) a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

(2) including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period

(3) provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants(1) by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1970-1992

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1970	2,282	1,063	1219
1971	2,351	1,078	1273
1972	2,271	956	1315
1973	2,037	844	1193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1083
1987	3,339	1,545	1794
1988	2,493	1,186	1307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992(2)	490	330	160

(1) persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

(2) provisional

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1985 - 1992

Country of residence	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992(1)
Australia	2,460	2,480	3,150	2,310	2,510	3,060	2,960	4,090
Belgium	840	1,140	1,400	1,810	1,630	1,920	2,010	2,170
France	27,470	32,370	44,200	50,240	53,660	53,170	58,370	68,060
Germany	8,920	9,120	13,780	15,130	18,210	19,680	24,140	29,060
India	2,980	2,270	2,980	4,220	4,790	8,190	8,490	8,590
Italy	6,830	9,110	12,240	14,960	14,470	14,180	13,240	15,780
Japan	650	1,740	1,780	2,190	2,900	3,220	3,750	4,060
Kenya	780	770	1,020	1,260	1,100	1,440	1,240	1,450
Malagasy Republic	6,710	6,180	7,190	6,770	6,530	6,550	6,010	6,470
Reunion	35,630	40,810	47,970	56,930	65,550	73,310	77,840	82,330
Seychelles	770	790	1,090	1,950	3,260	3,500	3,420	4,190
Singapore	980	1,360	1,020	1,340	1,990	2,110	2,010	1,980
South Africa, Rep. of	27,410	26,680	30,960	35,860	36,860	41,860	43,020	43,210
Switzerland	6,480	7,390	8,180	9,080	10,690	10,740	8,930	9,670
Tanzania	550	470	700	690	550	440	400	300
United Kingdom	7,110	8,500	11,790	13,780	16,550	21,920	20,660	22,650
U.S.A.	1,460	1,780	1,880	1,470	1,890	2,220	1,720	1,810
Zambia	400	280	860	2,590	1,810	1,490	890	480
Zimbabwe	1,900	2,740	2,370	2,900	2,870	3,670	3,580	3,690
Other countries	8,530	9,330	13,010	13,820	14,970	18,880	17,990	20,840
All countries	148,860	165,310	207,570	239,300	262,790	291,550	300,670	330,880

(1) provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights(1) by country of residence of tourist, 1985 - 1992

Country of residence	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992(2)
Australia	27,520	30,650	40,160	33,590	41,340	36,590	46,260	57,260
Belgium	11,990	16,740	23,760	27,800	27,230	33,150	40,580	39,060
France	348,960	378,140	529,050	672,940	716,820	720,600	732,050	884,780
Germany	146,620	143,760	209,850	234,480	277,370	280,200	371,280	435,900
India	51,170	45,780	45,770	84,280	86,570	145,190	117,480	128,850
Italy	76,420	100,130	133,940	171,420	170,190	155,460	140,050	173,580
Japan	5,100	10,700	10,090	15,460	15,570	23,970	35,000	32,480
Kenya	7,910	9,150	9,100	12,840	17,460	18,730	9,160	14,500
Malagasy Republic	52,100	53,010	58,430	67,520	51,650	60,380	56,780	58,230
Reunion	337,440	343,270	394,360	534,580	567,030	628,730	732,060	740,970
Seychelles	11,240	9,760	18,250	26,140	39,070	46,950	56,950	62,850
Singapore	8,410	10,590	10,130	16,880	13,090	25,110	15,550	15,840
South Africa, Rep. of	258,470	266,110	315,210	402,200	371,430	434,310	435,710	432,100
Switzerland	95,320	119,000	122,970	135,640	167,350	163,370	151,960	154,720
Tanzania	2,970	2,560	5,390	3,930	5,420	3,390	4,420	3,300
United Kingdom	123,880	143,660	204,460	237,610	313,080	371,350	352,770	385,050
U.S.A.	21,560	14,350	24,360	23,100	27,620	37,630	35,470	32,580
Zambia	8,030	3,160	12,820	20,630	19,480	18,030	9,330	5,280
Zimbabwe	28,490	42,050	34,950	35,020	36,150	48,040	41,110	44,280
Other countries	112,360	135,800	168,920	246,760	232,860	313,750	313,020	268,950
All countries	1,735,960	1,878,370	2,371,970	3,002,820	3,196,780	3,564,930	3,696,990	3,970,560

(1) The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review

(2) provisional

Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1982 - 1992

Year	No. of hotels(1)	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1982	51	2204	4530
1983	55	2300	4900
1984	54	2488	5102
1985	55	2630	5387
1986	56	2888	5955
1987	60	3108	6418
1988	64	3399	7009
1989	67	3605	7374
1990	75	4603	9572
1991	80	5064	10482
1992(2)	84	5271	10917

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 1991-1992

Month	1991			1992(6)		
	Total(3) room	Tourist(4) room	Total(5) bed	Total(3) room	Tourist(4) room	Total(5) bed
January	66.8	66.4	61.6	66.3	65.8	61.0
February	61.4	60.5	54.8	63.1	62.2	57.0
March	60.9	60.4	53.8	58.3	57.6	52.5
April	66.8	66.3	61.8	68.9	68.2	63.0
May	66.6	66.2	59.8	64.2	63.7	57.0
June	52.4	52.2	47.1	52.5	51.9	46.5
July	58.7	58.3	54.1	53.0	52.3	48.3
August	72.7	72.6	67.5	57.4	56.7	53.1
September	63.9	63.6	59.1	68.8	68.4	64.2
October	74.6	74.3	69.0	70.4	69.9	65.0
November	78.0	77.6	64.9	76.9	76.5	65.1
December	69.1	68.8	64.0	68.4	67.9	66.6
Mean	66.1	65.7	60.0	64.1	63.5	58.1

(1) as from 1984 figures exclude hotels which have been converted to boarding houses but include newly constructed hotels

(2) provisional

(3) $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

(4) $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented to tourists} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

(5) $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

(6) provisional

SECTION 3* - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992(7)
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	3	3	3	4	4
District hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) (1)	4	4	4	4	4
Private hospitals on sugar estate	2	2	2	2	1
Area health centres(2)	14	14	26	29	29
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres (2)	109	117	125	116	116
Family health service centres (3)	-	-	-	9	9
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	25	25	25	25	24
Mobile dispensaries	5	5	5	5	5
Clinics					
Dental	19	21	25	25	27
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private	8	8	8	8	8
Public mobile ante-natal and family planning	1	1	1	1	1
Public mobile dental	2	2	2	2	2
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors(4) of which: specialists(5)	460 (151)	480 (152)	521 (158)	533 (174)	538 (166)
Doctors in private practice	387	420	429	457	378(8)
TOTAL	847	900	950	990	916(8)
Dentists					
Government services (4)	28	31	37	37	37
Private	99	103	103	108	104(8)
TOTAL	127	134	140	145	141
Pharmacists					
Government services (4)	8	7	9	9	9
Private	98	100	118	131	155
TOTAL	106	107	127	140	164
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services	2,485	2,673	2,768	2732(6)	2,598

(1) the E.N.T Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital.

(2) health institutions providing ambulatory care and services have been restructured into Area Health Centres and Community Health Centres, the latter being satellites of the former.

(3) centres providing material and child health and family planning services only.

(4) including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones.

(5) excluding those performing administrative duties full-time.

(6) revised (7) provisional

(8) figures subsequent to the setting up of the Medical and Dental Councils. Figures for 1991 and earlier years were over-estimates of the real strength of the medical and dental workforce.

* Source: Statistical Division, Ministry of Health

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1985 - 1991

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
1985	2,728	1,606	116,245	2,099	114,202	1,550
1986	2,814	1,550	119,990	2,108	117,877	1,555
1987	2,857	1,555	122,608	1,911	120,692	1,560
1988	2,836	1,560	131,472	1,965	129,477	1,590
1989	2,897	1,590	139,070	2,056	136,921	1,683
1990	2,904	1,683	141,710	2,108	139,732	1,553
1991	3,094	1,553	144,615	1,996	142,553	1,619
1990: 1st Quarter	2,897	1,683	34,868	548	33,797	2,206
2nd Quarter	2,897	2,206	35,032	505	34,566	2,167
3rd Quarter	2,904	2,167	36,094	559	35,462	2,240
4th Quarter	2,904	2,240	35,716	496	35,907	1,553
1991: 1st Quarter	2,904	1,553	35,691	518	34,419	2,307
2nd Quarter	2,904	2,307	36,362	538	35,792	2,339
3rd Quarter	3,094	2,339	37,234	499	36,725	2,349
4th Quarter	3,094	2,349	35,328	441	35,617	1,619

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius(1), 1990 - 1992

Period	Diseases																
	AIDS	Amoebiasis	Diphtheria	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Typhoid fever	Whooping cough
1990	1	33	-	32	171	18	3	3	54	1	2	125	94	2	119	11	12
1991	5	66	-	81	173	11	1	1	48	-	4	93	75	4	142	19	-
1992	5	58	-	28	169	86	3	3	66	7	1	39	83	1	131	12	-
1991: 1st Qr.	1	1	-	49	56	6	-	-	19	-	-	41	22	2	41	12	-
2nd Qr.	3	19	-	14	41	2	1	1	11	-	-	27	20	-	36	1	-
3rd Qr.	1	30	-	11	38	-	-	-	12	-	4	17	17	1	39	2	-
4th Qr.	-	16	-	7	38	3	-	-	6	-	-	8	16	1	26	4	-
1992: 1st Qr.	1	18	-	6	56	6	1	1	6	2	1	10	21	-	40	1	-
2nd Qr.	-	26	-	6	46	23	-	-	28	-	-	1	22	1	22	8	-
3rd Qr.	1	6	-	3	42	7	2	2	15	-	-	13	21	-	43	2	-
4th Qr.	3	8	-	13	25	50	-	-	17	5	-	15	19	-	26	1	-

(1) excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Section 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

Government Finance Statistics

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on "Government Finance Statistics" (GFS).

Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts and tables 4.2 to 4.10 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of:

(1) *Budgetary Central Government*

(2) *Extra Budgetary units, and*

(3) *Social Security Schemes*

Budgetary Central Government includes the various ministries, departments and the Consolidated Sinking Fund.

Extra Budgetary Units are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised functions under the authority of Central Government.

A list of institutions classified as Extra Budgetary Units is given below:-

Development Works Corporation
Employees' Welfare Fund
Industrial and Vocational Training Board
Mahatma Gandhi Institute
Mauritius College of the Air
Mauritius Examinations Syndicate
Mauritius Institute of Education
National Handicraft Centre
National Pensions Fund
Outer Islands Development Corporation
Private Secondary Schools Authority
Sugar Industry Labour Welfare Fund
Tea Board
Tertiary Education Commission
Town and Country Planning Board
University of Mauritius
Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme Board

According to the recommendation of the GFS manual, the operation of the National Pensions Fund and the Employees' Welfare Fund have been included under the Central Government.

Figures for Rodrigues are also included in the tables.

Table 4.1 - Government finance statistics : summary table ,1989/90 - 1992/93
Budgetary Central Government

Main aggregates	Rs Million			
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
1. Total revenue	8,335.8	9,535.9	10,531.5	11,401.4
Tax revenue	(7,654.6)	(9,025.7)	(9,302.1)	(10,087.4)
Non-tax revenue	(681.2)	(510.2)	(1,229.4)	(1,314.0)
2. Grants	116.4	61.4	25.2	75.0
3. Total revenue and grants	8,452.2	9,597.3	10,556.7	11,476.4
4. Current expenditure	7,551.0	8,510.1	9,608.4	10,032.2
5. Capital expenditure	1,388.1	1,631.1	2,011.2	2,383.2
6. Total expenditure	8,939.1	10,141.2	11,619.6	12,415.4
7. Lending minus repayments	278.8	235.9	244.0	57.0
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	9,217.9	10,377.1	11,863.6	12,472.4
9. Current account surplus (without grants, 1 - 4)	784.8	1,025.8	923.1	1,369.2
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,094.7	1,179.5	1,476.2	1,891.9
11. Overall deficit/surplus (3 - 8)	-765.7	-779.8	-1,306.9	-996.0
12. Financing	765.7	779.8	1,306.9	996.0
Foreign	-170.3	-282.4	-336.9	123.5
Domestic	936.0	1,062.2	1,643.8	872.5
Non bank	(690.7)	(164.6)	(363.3)	(...)
Deposit money banks	(1,249.1)	(1,799.9)	(-4,171.2)	(...)
Monetary authorities	(-1,003.8)	(-902.3)	(5,451.7)	(...)
13. Budgetary central government debt at end of period	19,928.2	22,916.6	20,459.9	...
Internal debt	14,060.1	16,952.6	14,984.3	...
External debt	5,868.1	5,964.0	5,475.6	...
14. Total external debt of the country	12,361.0	14,234.0	14,526.0	...

(1) Revised

(2) Provisional

Table 4.2 - Government finance statistics : summary table ,1989/90 - 1992/93
Consolidated Central Government

Main aggregates	Rs Million			
	1989/90(1)	1990/91(1)	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
1. Total revenue	8,844.8	10,114.9	11,378.0	12,285.4
Tax revenue	(8,071.9)	(9,516.7)	(9,957.1)	(10,812.4)
Non-tax revenue	(772.9)	(598.2)	(1,420.9)	(1,473.0)
2. Grants	116.4	61.4	25.2	75.0
3. Total revenue and grants	8,961.2	10,176.3	11,403.2	12,360.4
4. Current expenditure	7,344.0	8,218.2	9,246.4	9,750.9
5. Capital expenditure	1,495.9	1,725.3	2,271.2	2,613.9
6. Total expenditure	8,839.9	9,943.5	11,517.6	12,364.8
7. Lending minus repayments	278.8	230.9	244.0	27.0
8. Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	9,118.7	10,174.4	11,761.6	12,391.8
9. Current account surplus (without grants, 1 - 4)	1,500.8	1,896.7	2,131.6	2,534.5
10. Gross fixed capital formation	1,364.3	1,529.8	1,938.8	2,291.9
11. Overall deficit/surplus (3 - 8)	-157.5	1.9	-358.4	-31.4
12. Financing	157.5	-1.9	358.4	31.4
Foreign	-170.3	-282.4	-336.9	123.5
Domestic	327.8	280.5	695.3	-92.1
Non bank	(158.8)	(-324.3)	(448.4)	(...)
Deposit money banks	(1,172.8)	(1,507.1)	(-4,687.8)	(...)
Monetary authorities	(-1,003.8)	(-902.3)	(4,934.7)	(...)
13. Consolidated central government debt at end of period	15,638.1	17,853.2	16,035.5	...
Internal debt	(9,770.0)	(11,889.2)	(10,559.9)	(...)
External debt	(5,868.1)	(5,964.0)	(5,475.6)	(...)
14. Total external debt of the country	12,361.0	14,234.0	14,526.0	...

(1) Revised

(2) Provisional

Table 4.3 - Total revenue and grants, 1989/90-1992/93
Consolidated Central Government

Rs Million

Revenue items	1989/90(1)	1990/91(1)	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
1. Tax revenue	8,071.9	9,516.7	9,957.1	10,812.4
Individual income tax	563.3	544.1	552.0	580.0
Corporate tax	668.3	843.0	1,013.2	1,050.0
Social security contributions	353.2	419.1	574.3	640.0
Taxes on property	463.5	609.8	568.7	632.0
Domestic taxes on goods and services	1,855.1	2,297.9	2,585.3	2,842.4
of which: Excises duties	(633.3)	(831.3)	(886.2)	(1,040.0)
Sales tax	(710.4)	(823.0)	(927.8)	(1,030.0)
Taxes on gambling	(165.6)	(212.9)	(245.0)	(280.0)
Tax on hotel bills	(198.3)	(258.2)	(331.2)	(290.0)
Import duties	3,683.1	4,247.9	4,159.5	4,574.0
Export duties	370.3	427.6	416.3	423.0
Other tax revenue	115.1	127.3	87.8	71.0
2. Non tax revenue	772.9	598.2	1,420.9	1,473.0
Property income	452.1	248.1	991.4	878.8
Fees charges and non industrial sales	229.0	260.1	314.8	307.8
Employers' contribution to Widows' and Children's Pension Scheme	43.5	44.2	47.9	53.4
Other non tax revenue	48.3	45.8	66.8	233.0
3. Total revenue	8,844.9	10,114.9	11,378.0	12,285.4
4. Grants	116.4	61.4	25.2	75.0
5. Total revenue and grants	8,961.2	10,176.3	11,403.2	12,360.4

(1) Revised

(2) Provisional

**Table 4.4 - Functional classification of current expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93
(Consolidated Central Government)**

Functional categories	Rs Million			
	1989/90(1)	1990/91(1)	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
1. General public services	837.9	891.4	1,013.7	1,139.2
2. Defence	117.5	150.2	175.2	196.3
3. Public order and safety	583.3	625.6	712.9	806.3
4. Education	1,172.3	1,258.9	1,452.7	1,573.1
5. Health	693.9	770.0	863.8	956.6
6. Social security and welfare	1,151.5	1,448.1	1,743.0	1,919.5
7. Housing and community amenities	65.6	88.9	160.6	206.4
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	80.4	79.3	98.6	111.6
9. Fuel and energy	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.7
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	444.9	481.3	550.8	618.8
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	22.5	32.6	35.8	52.1
12. Transportation and communication	16.9	17.0	21.2	26.1
13. Other economic affairs and services	396.1	351.6	420.7	457.0
14. Other expenditure	1,758.2	2,020.4	1,994.1	1,684.2
Public debt interest	(1,337.3)	(1,564.0)	(1,469.8)	(1,136.1)
Transfer to local government	(314.8)	(350.4)	(400.6)	(438.1)
Development works	(101.2)	(100.2)	(114.0)	(110.0)
Other	(4.9)	(5.8)	(9.7)	(-)
Total current expenditure	7,344.0	8,218.2	9,246.4	9,750.9

**Table 4.5 - Functional classification of capital expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93
(Consolidated Central Government)**

Functional categories	Rs Million			
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
1. General public services	127.0	151.4	212.4	207.5
2. Defence	2.0	2.8	0.4	0.5
3. Public order and safety	134.7	276.3	160.0	270.4
4. Education	84.6	185.1	231.3	248.8
5. Health	74.5	100.6	67.1	134.0
6. Social security and welfare	2.1	10.3	21.7	17.6
7. Housing and community amenities	236.7	231.1	319.8	584.5
8. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	197.2	85.2	236.7	82.7
9. Fuel and energy	1.7	8.0	10.3	0.1
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	204.7	142.6	132.2	205.2
11. Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	35.0	21.0	57.1	45.5
12. Transportation and communication	305.1	406.1	650.8	637.9
13. Other economic affairs and services	29.3	34.7	33.6	50.3
14. Other expenditure	61.3	70.1	137.8	128.9
Total capital expenditure	1,495.9	1,725.3	2,271.2	2,613.9

(1) Revised

(2) Provisional

**Table 4.6 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 1989/90 - 1992/93
(Consolidated Central Government)**

Rs million

Economic categories	1989/90(1)	1990/91(1)	1991/92(1)	1992/93(2)
Current expenditure	7,344.0	8,218.2	9,246.4	9,750.9
Wages and salaries	3,311.5	3,423.9	3,797.9	4,106.5
Employers contributions to pension schemes	26.3	33.0	46.6	50.0
Other purchases of goods and services	757.3	913.7	1,179.9	1,450.2
Interest payments	1,337.3	1,564.0	1,469.8	1,136.1
Subsidies and other current transfers	1,911.6	2,283.6	2,752.2	3,008.1
of which: Rice and flour	(265.0)	(193.0)	(220.0)	(240.0)
Transfers to local government	(314.8)	(350.4)	(400.6)	(438.1)
Capital expenditure	1,495.9	1,725.3	2,271.2	2,613.9
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	1,364.3	1,529.8	1,938.8	2,291.9
Purchase of land and intangible assets	35.6	55.0	48.4	75.0
Capital transfers	96.0	140.5	284.0	247.0
Transfers to local government	(0.8)	(3.2)	(9.0)	(-)
Total expenditure	8,879.9	9,943.5	11,517.6	12,364.8

**Table 4.7 - Financing by type of debt holder, 1988/89-1991/92
(Consolidated Central Government)**

Rs million

Debt holders	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91(1)	1991/92(2)
Domestic financing	929.0	327.8	280.5	695.3
From other general government	-13.6	113.4	-347.0	591.4
From monetary authorities	-1,152.6	-1,003.8	-902.3	4,934.7
From deposit money banks	1,216.2	1,172.8	1,507.1	-4,687.8
Other domestic	882.5	42.8	82.1	-192.2
Adjustment	-3.5	2.6	-59.4	49.2
Foreign financing	-460.9	-170.3	-282.4	-336.9
From international development institutions	100.3	-135.4	-120.6	-178.3
From foreign governments	175.7	1.6	-118.3	-152.3
Other foreign borrowing	-737.1	-32.0	-45.3	-
Changes in cash deposits, etc.	0.2	-4.5	1.8	-6.3
Total financing	468.1	157.5	-1.9	358.4

(1) Revised

(2) Provisional

Table 4.8 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 1988/89 - 1991/92
(Consolidated Central Government)

Rs million

Debt instruments	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92(1)
Domestic financing	929.0	327.8	280.5	695.3
Long-term bonds	1,172.6	683.0	566.0	658.0
Short-term bonds and bills	1,210.2	955.9	1,661.5	-6,100.4
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	-52.6	-28.4	-18.8	-361.3
Short-term loans and advances	-23.3	15.0	5.5	3,043.0
Other liabilities	7.3	-24.7	3.0	-76.3
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-1,388.7	-1,278.8	-1,871.3	3,483.1
Discrepancy	3.5	5.8	-59.4	49.2
Foreign financing	-460.9	-170.3	-282.4	-336.9
Long-term loans	-461.1	-165.8	-284.2	-330.6
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	0.2	-4.5	-1.8	-6.3
Total financing	468.1	157.5	-1.9	358.4

Table 4.9 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder, 1989-1992
(Consolidated Central Government)

Rs million

Debt holders	30.06.89	30.06.90	30.06.91	30.06.92(1)
Domestic debt	8,375.6	9,770.0	11,889.2	10,559.9
Other general government	37.2	28.1	51.3	-
Monetary authorities	0.2	0.5	0.5	3,043.1
Deposit money banks	6,063.8	7,351.3	9,307.3	4,798.9
Other domestic	2,274.4	2,390.1	2,530.1	2,717.9
Foreign debt	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,964.0	5,475.6
International development institutions	3,212.7	3,128.6	3,308.1	2,957.6
Foreign governments	2,110.0	2,271.0	2,224.7	2,138.0
Other foreign	412.8	468.5	431.2	380.0
Total	14,111.1	15,638.1	17,853.2	16,035.5

Table 4.10 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument, 1989-1992
(Consolidated Central Government)

Rs million

Debt instrument	30.06.89	30.06.90	30.06.91	30.06.92(1)
I Domestic debt	8,375.6	9,770.0	11,889.2	10,559.9
Long-term bonds	3,181.7	3,670.4	3,963.6	4,665.9
Short-term bonds	5,134.2	6,010.8	7,844.7	2,791.0
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	9.2	7.0	4.8	4.0
Short-term loans & advances, n.e.c.	9.8	25.5	31.8	3,057.4
Other domestic liabilities	40.7	56.3	44.3	41.6
II Foreign debt	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,964.0	5,475.6
Long-term loans, n.e.c.	5,735.5	5,868.1	5,964.0	5,475.6
Total	14,111.1	15,638.1	17,853.2	16,035.5

(1) Provisional

Table 4.11 - Income tax - Individuals(1): Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88-1990/91

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1987/88				Year of assessment 1988/89			
	Number of taxpayers (2)	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of taxpayers (2)	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
20,000 or less	3,723	64.3	17.8	0.9	1,352	22.8	5.7	0.3
20,001 - 30,000	10,813	271.1	113.3	7.0	8,958	227.0	79.2	4.5
30,001 - 40,000	11,378	399.9	157.5	13.1	9,708	341.7	139.9	11.3
40,001 - 50,000	8,858	397.1	157.8	14.7	9,738	439.5	173.2	16.4
50,001 - 100,000	16,123	1,076.7	538.3	71.6	22,335	1,539.9	681.6	90.5
100,001 - 250,000	3,609	510.0	353.6	82.9	6,126	859.6	539.5	123.8
250,001 - 500,000	492	163.1	135.0	40.0	783	259.9	199.7	58.7
Over 500,000	106	88.5	76.6	25.0	243	214.8	183.4	59.9
Sub Total	55,102	2,970.7	1,549.9	255.2	59,243	3,905.2	2,002.2	365.4
Gross income not stated	861	...	...	4.9	1,058	...	...	9.9
Total	55,963	...	...	260.1	60,301	...	...	375.3

(1) New definition of taxpayer: A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer, whilst in previous digests, married couples were counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings were taxed separately.

Tables for the year 1988 onwards given in this Digest are therefore not comparable with tables already published.

(2) Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Table 4.11(cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals(1): Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 1987/88-1990/91

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1989/90					Year of assessment 1990/91				
	Number of taxpayers (2)	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)		Number of taxpayers (2)	Gross income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	
20,000 or less	1,571	26.5	7.8	0.4		806	15.0	13.0	0.1	
20,001 - 30,000	7,328	187.0	77.6	4.9		4,282	112.1	34.4	2.8	
30,001 - 40,000	11,735	414.6	179.7	15.5		7,765	276.0	104.0	7.9	
40,001 - 50,000	13,912	626.6	258.3	25.0		9,665	437.9	167.4	15.2	
50,001 - 100,000	27,423	2,046.5	851.3	132.9		28,044	1,978.3	800.0	102.9	
100,001 - 250,000	6,720	939.8	646.3	153.8		10,304	1,445.0	783.8	170.3	
250,001 - 500,000	815	268.5	215.5	63.1		1,347	448.2	297.4	86.4	
Over 500,000	247	209.3	181.7	59.1		463	416.0	278.8	88.0	
Sub Total	69,751	4,718.8	2,418.2	454.7		62,676	5,128.5	2,478.8	473.6	
Gross income not stated	1,274	...	...	9.6		2,397	...	...	24.0	
Total	71,025	...	...	464.3		65,073	...	...	497.6	

(1) **New definition of taxpayer:** A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer, whilst in previous digests, married couples were counted as one taxpayer even where wife's earnings were taxed separately.

Tables for the year 1988 onwards given in this Digest are therefore not comparable with tables already published.

(2) Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Table 4.12-Income tax - Companies(1): Analysis by range of liable income,years of assessment,1988/89-1991/92

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1988/89					Year of assessment 1989/90				
	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)		Number of companies (1)	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	
25,000 or less	114	1.3	1.2	0.4		159	1.8	1.5	0.5	
25,001 - 50,000	87	3.2	2.8	0.9		139	5.1	4.2	1.4	
50,001 - 100,000	112	8.2	6.7	2.1		141	10.4	8.7	3.0	
100,001 - 150,000	89	11.1	9.2	2.9		143	17.5	14.3	4.7	
150,001 - 250,000	97	19.3	15.1	4.9		182	36.1	28.3	9.1	
250,001 - 500,000	138	50.3	37.8	12.1		225	79.4	63.1	20.3	
500,001 - 750,000	79	49.1	37.0	10.4		103	63.4	49.1	15.5	
750,001 - 1,000,000	43	37.8	29.4	8.7		63	54.9	43.8	13.5	
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	81	98.8	72.8	21.4		82	103.0	78.5	24.0	
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	40	67.7	47.5	14.8		59	103.5	77.6	23.1	
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	78	245.4	181.0	53.3		88	279.6	169.7	48.2	
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	36	262.5	201.5	61.1		55	374.3	244.0	75.8	
Over 10,000,000	57	1,619.3	1,069.1	339.2		57	1,977.3	1,345.2	407.6	
Total	1,051	2,474.0	1,711.1	532.2		1,496	3,106.3	2,128.0	646.7	

(1) Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Table 4.12 (cont'd) - Income tax - Companies(1): Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 1988/89-1991/92

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 1990/91				Year of assessment 1991/92			
	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income (Rs Mn)	Chargeable income (Rs Mn)	Tax Payable (Rs Mn)
25,000 or less	213	2.4	2.2	0.7	230	2.7	2.6	0.9
25,001 - 50,000	169	6.2	5.5	2.0	174	6.4	6.0	2.3
50,001 - 100,000	192	14.2	12.9	4.5	204	15.3	15.0	5.2
100,001 - 150,000	154	19.0	16.9	5.5	157	19.7	18.6	6.0
150,001 - 250,000	190	37.1	33.2	11.0	196	38.3	37.3	12.7
250,001 - 500,000	244	86.6	75.6	25.6	247	88.7	84.9	27.1
500,001 - 750,000	111	68.4	63.8	19.4	110	67.9	67.2	21.8
750,001 - 1,000,000	72	62.3	54.0	17.3	74	63.7	61.6	19.0
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	86	107.5	94.6	31.0	88	108.4	106.5	33.8
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	63	110.3	94.5	31.5	64	111.7	111.4	35.7
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	101	300.7	222.4	70.7	111	342.7	266.5	92.1
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	57	395.0	313.5	91.2	58	406.0	353.8	104.4
Over 10,000,000	58	1,985.0	1,537.5	498.8	58	2,001.0	1,653.2	568.4
Total	1,710	3,194.7	2,526.6	809.2	1,771	3,272.5	2,784.6	929.4

(1) Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Table 4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992

End of Period	Grand Total	External						Local			Other assets
		Total	Balance with banks	Treasury bills	Securities	S.D.R. (1)	Notes and coins	Total	Government securities	Discounts and advances	
1988	6,425.5	6,174.1	4,161.5	1,819.8	123.7	68.8	0.3	251.4	0.3	122.9	128.2
1989	8,164.3	7,836.2	5,271.7	2,311.0	154.5	98.3	0.7	328.1	0.3	176.1	151.7
1990	11,739.7	10,633.2	7,821.4	2,432.9	171.0	207.7	0.2	1,106.5	0.5	174.9	931.1
1991	17,261.8	13,259.5	11,666.4	1,055.6	156.6	379.5	1.4	4,002.3	-	3,127.0	875.3
1992	16,003.8	13,866.7	12,577.7	687.1	187.2	412.9	1.8	2,137.1	-	1,548.3	588.8
1992 : 1st Qr.	17,761.7	14,341.2	12,875.4	815.6	162.1	486.5	1.6	3,420.5	-	2,710.5	710.0
2nd Qr.	19,148.8	14,712.4	12,818.5	1,247.7	159.6	484.9	1.7	4,436.4	-	3,319.7	1,116.7
3rd Qr.	16,503.2	14,676.4	13,082.4	937.1	166.3	488.8	1.8	1,826.8	0.4	1,139.9	686.5
4th Qr.	16,003.8	13,866.7	12,577.7	687.1	187.2	412.9	1.8	2,137.1	-	1,548.3	588.8

Table 4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992

End of Period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other Liabilities (2)	
					Total deposits	Demand				Other deposits
						Government	Bankers	Other		
1988	6,425.5	33.0	2,374.4	52.3	1,542.5	570.5	948.4	23.6	2,423.3	
1989	8,164.3	33.0	2,840.9	62.4	2,719.4	1,550.5	1,097.7	29.1	2,508.6	
1990	11,739.7	33.0	3,458.2	74.9	4,183.6	2,884.5	1,270.4	28.7	3,990.0	
1991	17,261.8	33.0	4,153.2	103.2	1,458.1	19.5	1,345.9	91.1	11,514.3	
1992	16,003.8	33.0	4,682.5	126.9	2,058.2	15.9	1,952.0	90.3	9,103.2	
1992 : 1st Qr.	17,761.7	33.0	3,458.9	108.0	2,333.9	173.1	1,992.1	161.8	11,827.9	
2nd Qr.	19,148.8	33.0	3,455.3	112.3	3,342.8	226.5	3,019.2	97.1	12,205.4	
3rd Qr.	16,503.2	33.0	3,643.6	119.0	2,289.9	41.8	2,152.6	95.5	10,417.7	
4th Qr.	16,003.8	33.0	4,682.5	126.9	2,058.2	15.9	1,952.0	90.3	9,103.2	

(1) Special Drawing Rights

(2) Including Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December 1991.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.15 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1988 - 1992

Rs Million

End of Period	Bank of Mauritius	Government	Statutory bodies	Commercial banks(net)	Total
1988	6,174.2	3.6	-	249.9	6,427.7
1989	7,836.2	0.3	-	212.5	8,049.0
1990	10,633.2	-	-	428.3	11,061.5
1991	13,259.5	1.9	-	670.2	13,931.6
1992	13,866.7	2.1	-	725.8	14,594.6
1992 : 1st Qr.	14,341.2	3.9	-	524.5	14,869.6
2nd Qr.	14,712.4	3.2	-	600.2	15,315.8
3rd Qr.	14,676.4	2.4	-	525.2	15,204.0
4th Qr.	13,866.7	2.1	-	725.8	14,594.6

Table 4.16 - Money supply, 1988 - 1992

Rs Million

End of Period	Currency with the public(1)	Demand deposits			Total money supply
		Bank of Mauritius(2)	Commercial banks	Total	
1988	2,008.7	12.9	1,693.3	1,706.2	3,714.9
1989	2,403.6	14.5	1,967.8	1,982.3	4,385.9
1990	2,840.7	15.2	2,659.0	2,674.2	5,522.9
1991	3,407.5	8.0	5,262.8	3,270.8	6,678.3
1992	3,820.1	7.3	3,679.1	3,686.4	7,506.5
1992 : 1st Qr.	2,975.8	80.8	3,362.0	3,442.8	6,418.6
2nd Qr.	2,972.0	18.8	3,600.1	3,618.9	6,590.9
3rd Qr.	3,103.5	13.9	3,648.4	3,662.3	6,765.8
4th Qr.	3,820.1	7.3	3,679.1	3,686.4	7,506.5

(1) Net of cash held by commercial banks

(2) Miscellaneous private deposits

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.17 - Assets of Commercial banks, 1988 - 1992

End of period	Rs Million													
	Reserves		Foreign assets		Claims on government				Claims on private sector				Other assets (4)	
	Total assets	Cash in hand	Balance at Bank of Mauritius	Balances with banks abroad	Other (1)	Treasury bills	Government securities	Advances (2)	Local bills discounted	Bills receivable	Bills rediscounted	Loans advances to public bodies		Other loans & advances (3)
1988	18,745.8	418.0	948.4	290.1	940.8	3,776.3	1,265.8	107.4	306.0	393.0	-	94.1	8,147.1	2,058.8
1989	22,015.2	499.7	1,097.7	275.5	1,249.6	4,180.1	1,549.2	129.2	391.2	381.3	0.8	120.2	9,957.2	2,183.5
1990	26,454.9	684.4	1,270.4	515.3	1,230.5	5,324.3	2,013.5	23.8	352.8	489.2	-	249.8	12,030.0	2,270.9
1991	32,379.4	848.9	1,345.9	716.9	1,347.9	1,933.0	1,981.6	42.1	398.3	723.9	76.2	236.9	14,804.4	7,923.4
1992	37,860.3	989.3	1,952.1	681.9	1,700.8	3,743.2	2,672.4	35.6	745.4	798.4	221.8	102.4	18,381.7	5,835.3

Table 4.18 - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1988 - 1992

End of period	Rs Million										
	Total liabilities	Capital and reserves	Private sector deposits			Government deposits	Credit from Bank of Mauritius	Balance due to		Bill payable	Other liabilities
			Demand	Time	Savings			Total	Bank in Mauritius			Banks abroad
1988	18,745.9	885.0	1,693.3	8,152.0	5,223.8	15,069.1	116.2	429.6	114.4	55.5	1,426.8
1989	22,015.2	1,576.9	1,967.8	8,899.3	6,747.6	17,614.7	107.8	435.3	135.6	72.7	1,659.9
1990	26,454.9	1,859.1	2,635.9	10,562.2	8,427.8	21,625.9	87.7	394.0	183.9	100.1	1,934.4
1991	32,378.4	2,356.6	3,020.0	12,419.6	10,808.5	26,248.1	80.8	484.1	147.1	91.6	2,476.8
1992	37,860.3	3,439.0	3,328.1	14,230.6	12,914.9	30,473.6	45.7	233.2	66.6	84.6	2,891.8

(1) including foreign notes and coins, foreign bills discounted and foreign securities

(2) including foreign currency loans to government as from December, 1977

(3) including non-interbank investments

(4) including interbank investments and Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December, 1991

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.19 - Sector-wise distribution of commercial bank's credit to the private sector, 1991-1992

Rs Million

Sector	1991						1992			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December		
	Mauritius Sugar Syndicate	194.6	108.7	100.0	141.3	137.2	-	428.9	497.6	
Sugar Industry	816.2	986.1	892.1	772.9	833.3	1,085.3	700.5	773.2		
Other Agricultural Interests	455.2	450.6	484.1	514.5	535.3	576.4	636.7	749.2		
Export Processing Zone	3,248.8	3,072.2	3,300.1	3,359.4	3,517.6	3,393.6	3,324.5	3,746.2		
Development Certificate Industries	682.8	737.2	780.6	751.0	771.7	800.5	771.3	900.6		
Agricultural Development Certificate	13.7	20.0	21.4	20.3	18.2	19.8	25.1	36.8		
Export Service Certificate	38.0	35.2	40.3	43.8	52.3	61.3	79.4	80.3		
Pioneer Status Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	12.4	13.5	20.9		
Housing Development Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.3	94.1		
Hotel Management Certificate	558.1	536.9	551.5	579.5	589.1	641.8	659.0	826.8		
Small Scale Industries	233.4	231.1	238.9	232.8	247.5	255.7	280.5	311.7		
Ex Development Certificate Industries	505.2	558.9	556.3	563.4	560.5	504.7	492.5	485.6		
Other Industries and Manufacturers	2,185.6	2,271.1	2,576.2	2,812.9	2,913.6	2,932.8	2,041.7	2,333.6		
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.3	112.5		
Transport	281.7	298.3	307.2	316.4	320.0	318.6	332.7	345.1		
Hotels	455.1	512.3	549.0	540.3	564.9	582.3	548.4	547.2		
Statutory and Para-Statel Bodies	318.1	165.8	176.7	236.9	233.4	167.7	75.5	102.4		
Building contractors, Commercial Premises and Real Estate Developers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256.2	1,311.7		
Traders	1,621.6	1,546.3	1,598.5	1,589.7	1,805.7	1,822.2	1,955.8	2,196.5		
Housing	1,088.0	1,179.0	1,240.7	1,326.9	1,419.4	1,466.8	1,412.1	1,469.4		
Stock Brokers	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.6	1.1	0.8	1.1		
Personal and Professional	900.8	947.8	974.9	1,004.4	1,026.7	1,039.5	1,186.4	1,314.1		
Financial Institutions	51.6	58.6	81.4	64.8	61.4	52.6	47.0	35.5		
Investment in Private Sector	292.0	258.9	259.3	286.7	286.7	288.3	294.4	233.8		
Other Customers	121.3	150.1	146.6	168.6	149.9	177.9	185.7	192.0		
Total	14,063.8	14,126.8	14,877.5	15,328.0	16,047.0	16,201.3	16,914.2	18,717.9		

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.20 - Foreign exchange rates(1), 1991 - 1992

Country	Currency	On 30.6.91		On 31.12.91		On 30.6.92		On 31.12.92	
		Bank sells	Bank buys(2)	Bank sells	Bank buys(2)	Bank sells	Bank buys(2)	Bank sells	Bank buys(2)
Australia	1 Dollar	13.16	12.71	11.46	11.07	11.48	11.09	11.89	11.49
Belgium	100 Francs	46.90	45.31	48.60	46.96	49.40	47.73	52.40	50.63
Canada	1 Dollar	15.04	14.46	13.02	12.52	12.87	12.38	13.60	13.08
France	1 Franc	2.771	2.728	2.872	2.827	2.976	2.930	3.109	3.061
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1 Mark	9.440	9.222	9.900	9.671	10.050	9.817	10.670	10.423
Hong Kong	1 Dollar	2.21	2.14	1.94	1.87	1.99	1.92	2.23	2.15
India	1 Rupee	0.85	0.82	0.62	0.60	0.59	0.57	0.65	0.63
Italy	1,000 Liras	12.80	12.31	13.20	12.69	13.40	12.88	11.80	11.35
Japan	100 Yens	12.400	12.128	11.950	11.688	12.250	11.981	13.810	13.507
Kenya	100 Shillings	59.65	57.36	53.43	51.38	47.72	45.88	47.59	45.76
Malagasy, Rep. of	100 Francs	0.99	0.94	1.02	0.97	0.98	0.93	0.98	0.93
New Zealand	1 Dollar	9.96	9.62	8.22	7.94	8.41	8.13	8.92	8.62
Pakistan	100 Rupees	72.00	68.57	62.00	59.05	63.00	60.00	70.00	66.67
South Africa, Rep. of	1 Rand	5.98	5.75	5.52	5.31	5.57	5.36	5.68	5.46
Switzerland	1 Franc	10.990	10.749	11.090	10.846	11.160	10.915	11.790	11.531
United Kingdom	1 Pound Sterling	27.609	27.336	27.875	27.599	28.968	28.681	25.879	25.623
U.S.A.	1 Dollar	17.084	16.874	14.944	14.761	15.251	15.064	17.169	16.958

(1) Mauritius Banker's Association rates

(2) Telegraphic transfer rates

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.21 - Interest rates, 1991 - 1992

	Per cent per annum			
	30.6.91	31.12.91	30.6.92	31.12.92
Deposit rates				
Post Office Savings Bank (1)	12.00	11.00	10.00	7.00
Commercial banks:				
Savings accounts	12.00	11.00	10.00	7.00
Fixed deposits				
Up to 3 months	10.25 - 12.50	10.50 - 12.125	9.000 - 12.125	6.750 8.000
3 - 6 months	10.50 - 13.88	10.50 - 13.625	8.500 - 13.625	7.125 8.000
6 - 12 months	9.00 - 14.00	9.00 - 13.250	9.000 - 13.000	7.250 8.500
12 - 18 months	11.25 - 14.00	10.75 - 13.250	9.250 - 13.500	7.500 8.500
18 - 24 months	11.75 - 14.00	11.50 - 14.000	10.500 - 14.000	7.500 9.000
24 - 36 months	11.75 - 14.00	11.50 - 14.000	10.625 - 14.000	7.750 9.000
36 - 48 months	11.75 - 14.00	11.75 - 14.000	10.750 - 14.000	8.000 9.000
Lending rates				
Bank of Mauritius:				
Bank rate (advances)	12.00	11.00	11.00	8.00
Rediscount rate	12.25	11.25	11.25	8.25
Commercial banks:				
Prime rate	13.00 - 18.00	13.50 - 17.50	13.00 - 17.25	9.50 18.50
Export finance rate (discount facilities)	12.75 - 17.50	13.00 - 17.50	12.00 - 17.00	9.00 12.50
Commercial rate	19.00 - 21.50	17.00 - 20.50	17.00 - 20.00	16.00 19.50
Other lending rates (including rate on co-operative credit)	12.50 - 21.00	12.50 - 19.50	14.50 - 19.50	14.50 19.00

(1) no maximum rate fixed

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.22 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1988 - 1992

Period	Deposits during period (Rs Million)	Withdrawal during period (Rs Million)	Accumulated balance at end of period (Rs Million)	Number of accounts at (Rs Million)
1988	78.2	70.4	228.4	214,903
1989	81.3	75.4	265.1	220,241
1990	81.1	82.3	295.4	213,416
1991	78.2	81.2	309.8	211,305
1992	78.0	88.4	346.9	204,268
1992 : 1st Qr.	19.8	21.8	307.8	211,335
2nd Qr.	18.7	21.8	340.9	204,873
3rd Qr.	18.3	22.9	336.2	204,439
4th Qr.	21.2	21.9	346.9	204,268

Source : Post Office Savings Bank

Table 4.23 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.(at end of June), 1988 - 1992

Rs Million					
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
ASSETS					
Current	275.4	339.8	369.1	550.0	689.2
Cash in hand and at Banks	55.5	70.5	44.8	149.3	216.0
Bonds & Govt. Securities	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Other current assets	211.0	260.4	315.4	391.8	464.3
Portfolio	1,012.0	1,249.7	1,383.8	1,604.2	2,473.6
Total Portfolio (Net)	768.1	960.5	1,081.7	1,231.7	1,649.5
Industrial Estates (Net)	105.9	105.0	106.9	109.3	515.0
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	6.2	8.2	10.2	19.7	78.7
Exchange Rev. Adj. A/c	131.8	176.0	185.0	243.5	230.4
TOTAL ASSETS	1,287.4	1,589.5	1,752.9	2,154.2	3,162.8
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH					
Liabilities	998.1	1,229.4	1,430.7	1,799.3	2,339.6
Current Liabilities	182.9	187.1	252.6	304.8	583.7
Long Term Debt	629.8	850.7	981.4	1,255.1	1,491.4
Bonds	134.1	134.1	134.1	156.2	156.2
Funds	51.3	57.5	62.6	83.2	108.3
Net Worth	289.4	360.1	322.2	354.9	823.2
Paid- in Capital	80.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Reserves and retained Earnings	69.4	76.9	89.4	112.4	574.0
Grant for small Entrepreneurs	140.0	158.2	107.8	117.5	124.2
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	1,287.5	1,589.5	1,752.9	2,154.2	3,162.8

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 4.24 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central bank Ltd (at end of February), 1988 - 1992

Rs Million					
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Assets					
Cash at bank	51.1	62.2	72.5	93.2	116.6
Loans and advances					
Primary industries	291.5	354.5	422.6	440.4	401.4
Housing	41.7	63.8	106.2	184.6	198.4
Other loans and advances	45.5	88.1	126.8	101.7	120.1
Investments					
Local	106.9	136.8	188.5	188.1	199.9
Other assets	52.1	102.8	146.3	147.3	226.1
Total	588.8	808.2	1,062.9	1,155.3	1,262.5
Liabilities					
"Owned Funds"	30.2	71.2	74.8	72.2	3.1
Deposits:					
Demand	65.0	46.9	50.5	68.3	73.3
Time	284.7	374.6	445.4	527.5	582.2
Savings	75.3	96.0	131.4	163.6	186.6
Balances due to other banks in Mauritius	23.2	60.0	104.0	40.9	-
Other liabilities	110.4	159.5	256.8	282.8	417.3
Total	588.8	808.2	1,062.9	1,155.3	1,262.5

Source : Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd

**Table 4.25 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation
(at end of June), 1988 - 1992**

Rs Million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
ASSETS					
Cash in hand on deposit	42.3	70.8	23.0	71.2	17.9
Housing loans	380.6	397.6	480.3	648.0	931.0
Investment (at cost)	8.5	10.4	12.5	14.8	17.8
Other assets	46.1	47.3	61.9	76.0	92.3
Total	477.5	526.1	577.7	810.0	1059.0
LIABILITIES					
Reserves and funds	82.5	89.1	98.5	69.5	104.5
Loans:					
Local					
<i>Equity participation:</i>					
<i>Government of Mauritius</i>	21.6	24.0	24.0	0.7	0.7
<i>Government of Mauritius</i>	242.4	263.0	266.6	212.0	387.6
<i>Development Bank of Mauritius</i>	-	-	-	25.0	-
<i>Other local loans</i>	73.5	72.7	76.4	243.0	186.2
External					
<i>European Development Fund</i>	25.1	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.1
<i>Commonwealth Development Corporation</i>	9.0	7.5	6.2	97.0	4.7
Other liabilities	23.4	28.0	64.2	121.0	334.2
Total	477.5	526.1	577.7	810.0	1059.0

Source: Mauritius Housing Corporation

**Table 4.26 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board
(at end of May), 1988 - 1992**

Rs Million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
ASSETS					
Cash at bank	3.2	3.2	2.0	5.8	10.5
Loans and deposits	814.0	952.8	878.2	1079.8	1139.3
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	57.8	70.3	79.5	75.0	84.9
Total	875.0	1026.3	959.7	1160.6	1234.7
LIABILITIES					
Sugar Insurance Fund	750.0	906.0	835.8	1023.2	1091.9
Reserve Fund	53.0	32.0	-	-	-
Estimated reinsurance premium	42.0	42.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Compensation (current crop)	3.3	13.0	21.5	17.4	15.9
Other liabilities	26.7	33.3	37.4	55.0	61.9
Total	875.0	1026.3	959.7	1160.6	1234.7

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Status of figures*

The status of figures given in this issue is as follows:

Year 1990 -	Final figures
Year 1991 -	Revised estimates
Year 1992 -	Preliminary estimates
Year 1993 -	Forecast

2. Year 1993, Forecast - Main assumptions*

The overall growth rate of 5.2% for the year 1993 has been arrived at on the basis of the following assumptions on the key sectors:

Sector -----	Growth Rate -----	Assumption -----
(i) Sugar	- 5%	Production of sugar between 600,000 and 625,000 metric tons.
(ii) E P Z	+ 6%	Exports attaining Rs 14,500 million.
(iii) Hotels & Restaurants + 9% (Tourism)		Tourist arrivals - 360,000 Tourist earnings - Rs 5,200 million.

* as at March 1993

Table 5.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 1990 -1993

	Unit	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP)					
at factor cost	Rs Mn	31,790	35,917	39,930	44,900
at market prices	..	38,035	42,735	47,230	53,000
Net factor income from the rest of the world	..	-339	+ 89	+ 100	+ 50
Gross National Product (GNP)					
at factor cost	..	31,451	36,006	40,030	44,950
at market prices	..	37,696	42,824	47,330	53,050
2. Per capita GNP					
at factor cost	Rs	30,697	34,762	38,125	42,206
at market prices	..	36,792	41,344	45,077	49,812
3. Compensation of employees	Rs Mn	14,890	17,126	19,100	21,600
4. Final consumption expenditure	..	29,296	32,430	35,385	39,695
private (households)	..	(24,840)	(27,500)	(30,025)	(33,565)
government	..	(4,456)	(4,930)	(5,360)	(6,130)
5. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	..	11,865	12,385	13,900	15,400
private sector	..	(7,500)	(8,870)	(9,340)	(10,830)
public sector	..	(4,365)	(3,515)	(4,560)	(4,570)
6. Gross domestic savings	..	8,739	10,305	11,845	13,305
7. Net exports of goods & non-factor services	..	-2,839	-1,671	-1,250	-1,800
Exports of goods & non-factor services	..	25,619	27,861	30,040	32,350
Imports of goods & non-factor services	..	28,458	29,532	31,290	34,150

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 1990 -1993

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of :				
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at factor cost	+ 7.2	+ 4.2	+ 6.3	+ 5.2
Final consumption expenditure	+ 5.2	+ 3.5	+ 4.0	+ 4.0
<i>Private</i>	+ 5.0	+ 3.5	+ 4.0	+ 4.0
<i>Government</i>	+ 6.6	+ 3.4	+ 3.8	+ 4.0
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	+ 23.3	-2.9	+ 7.4	+ 4.0
GDFCF (excluding aircraft and marine vessel)	+ 15.8	+ 7.3	+ 5.7	+ 4.0
2. Ratios				
Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at factor cost	46.8	47.7	47.8	48.1
Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	77.0	75.9	74.9	74.9
<i>Private</i>	65.3	64.4	63.6	63.3
<i>Government</i>	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.6
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	31.2	29.0	29.4	29.1
Public sector' s investment as a % of GDFCF	36.8	28.4	32.8	29.7
Gross domestic savings as a % of GDP at market prices	23.0	24.1	25.1	25.1

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current factor cost, 1990 -1993

(Rs million)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	3,895	4,093	4,380	4,460
Sugar	(2,675)	(2,658)	(2,805)	(2,720)
Other	(1,220)	(1,435)	(1,575)	(1,740)
Mining and quarrying	37	43	50	55
Manufacturing	7,461	8,285	9,045	10,005
Sugar	(720)	(727)	(745)	(735)
E.P.Z	(3,975)	(4,400)	(4,800)	(5,300)
Other	(2,766)	(3,158)	(3,500)	(3,970)
Electricity , gas and water	507	775	975	1,180
Construction	2,220	2,590	3,005	3,505
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	5,455	6,100	6,800	7,805
Wholesale and retail trade	(4,400)	(4,920)	(5,400)	(6,170)
Restaurants and hotels	(1,055)	(1,180)	(1,400)	(1,635)
Transport , storage and communication	3,490	4,200	4,810	5,430
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	3,900	4,354	4,825	5,415
Ownership of dwellings	(2,110)	(2,290)	(2,500)	(2,730)
Other	(1,790)	(2,064)	(2,325)	(2,685)
Producers of government services	3,262	3,600	3,875	4,515
Other services	1,563	1,877	2,165	2,530
Gross Domestic Product at factor cost	31,790	35,917	39,930	44,900
Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)	6,245	6,818	7,300	8,100
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	38,035	42,735	47,230	53,000

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

**Table 5.4 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at constant 1987 prices,
1990 -1993**

	(Rs million)			
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2,764	2,711	2,909	2,852
Sugar	(1,884)	(1,792)	(1,935)	(1,839)
Other	(880)	(919)	(974)	(1,013)
Mining and quarrying	29	31	34	36
Manufacturing	5,901	6,170	6,510	6,844
Sugar	(597)	(587)	(638)	(619)
E.P.Z	(3,284)	(3,448)	(3,620)	(3,838)
Other	(2,020)	(2,135)	(2,252)	(2,387)
Electricity , gas and water	581	636	690	759
Construction	1,527	1,649	1,814	1,959
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	3,754	3,912	4,129	4,368
Wholesale and retail trade	(3,026)	(3,163)	(3,305)	(3,470)
Restaurants and hotels	(728)	(749)	(824)	(898)
Transport , storage and communication	2,580	2,711	2,928	3,133
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	2,981	3,136	3,315	3,506
Ownership of dwellings	(1,732)	(1,789)	(1,861)	(1,935)
Other	(1,249)	(1,347)	(1,454)	(1,571)
Producers of government services	2,292	2,360	2,431	2,528
Other services	1,043	1,127	1,228	1,351
Gross Domestic Product at factor cost	23,452	24,443	25,988	27,336
Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)	4,751	4,912	5,059	5,322
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	28,203	29,355	31,047	32,658

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.5 - Gross domestic product - sectoral growth rates, 1990 - 1993
 (% change over previous year)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+9.8	-1.9	+7.3	-2.0
Sugar	(+11.9)	(-4.9)	(+8.0)	(-5.0)
Other	(+5.5)	(+4.4)	(+6.0)	(+4.0)
Mining and quarrying	+6.0	+7.4	+6.9	+9.7
Manufacturing	+7.7	+4.6	+5.5	+5.1
Sugar	(+12.3)	(-1.7)	(+8.7)	(-3.0)
E.P.Z	(+7.0)	(+5.0)	(+5.0)	(+6.0)
Other	(+7.6)	(+5.7)	(+5.5)	(+6.0)
Electricity, gas and water	+2.1	+9.5	+8.4	+10.0
Construction	+12.5	+8.0	+10.0	+8.0
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	+5.7	+4.2	+5.6	+5.8
Wholesale and retail trade	(+4.5)	(+4.5)	(+4.5)	(+5.0)
Restaurants and hotels	(+10.9)	(+3.0)	(+10.0)	(+9.0)
Transport, storage and communication	+5.6	+5.1	+8.0	+7.0
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	+7.3	+5.2	+5.7	+5.8
Ownership of dwellings	(+2.8)	(+3.3)	(+4.0)	(+4.0)
Other	(+14.3)	(+7.8)	(+8.0)	(+8.0)
Producers of government services	+4.5	+3.0	+3.0	+4.0
Other services	+8.0	+8.0	+9.0	+10.0
Gross Domestic Product at factor cost	+7.2	+4.2	+6.3	+5.2

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

**Table 5.6 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral volume indices,
1990 - 1993** (Base year : 1987 = 100)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	95.8	94.0	100.9	98.9
Sugar	(88.7)	(84.4)	(91.1)	(86.6)
Other	(115.7)	(120.8)	(161.8)	(171.8)
Mining and quarrying	114.5	123.0	131.4	144.2
Manufacturing	121.9	127.5	134.5	141.4
Sugar	(88.4)	(86.9)	(94.4)	(91.6)
E.P.Z	(127.0)	(133.4)	(140.1)	(148.5)
Other	(127.8)	(135.1)	(142.5)	(151.1)
Electricity , gas and water	118.6	129.8	140.7	154.8
Construction	146.1	157.8	173.6	187.4
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	126.7	132.1	139.4	147.5
Wholesale and retail trade	(124.7)	(130.3)	(136.2)	(143.0)
Restaurants and hotels	(136.0)	(140.1)	(154.1)	(167.9)
Transport , storage and communication	124.3	130.7	141.1	151.0
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	120.1	126.4	133.5	141.3
Ownership of dwellings	(107.6)	(111.1)	(115.6)	(120.2)
Other	(143.3)	(154.4)	(166.8)	(180.1)
Producers of government services	112.6	116.0	119.5	124.3
Other services	121.9	131.6	143.5	157.8
Gross Domestic Product at factor cost	119.1	124.1	132.0	138.8
Annual growth rates of the gross domestic product (%)	+ 7.2	+ 4.2	+ 6.3	+ 5.2

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.7 - Gross domestic product by industry group - sectoral deflators, 1990 - 1993

(Base year : 1987 = 100)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	140.9	151.0	150.6	156.4
Sugar	(141.9)	(148.3)	(144.9)	(147.9)
Other	(138.7)	(156.2)	(161.8)	(171.8)
Mining and quarrying	127.8	138.7	147.1	152.8
Manufacturing	126.4	134.3	138.9	146.2
Sugar	(120.6)	(123.9)	(116.6)	(118.7)
E.P.Z	(121.0)	(127.6)	(132.6)	(138.1)
Other	(136.9)	(147.9)	(155.4)	(166.3)
Electricity , gas and water	87.2	121.8	141.4	155.6
Construction	145.4	157.1	165.7	179.0
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	145.3	155.9	164.7	178.7
Wholesale and retail trade	(145.4)	(155.6)	(163.4)	(177.8)
Restaurants and hotels	(145.0)	(157.5)	(169.8)	(182.0)
Transport , storage and communication	135.3	154.9	164.3	173.3
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	130.8	138.8	145.6	154.4
Ownership of dwellings	(121.8)	(128.0)	(134.3)	(141.0)
Other	(143.2)	(153.3)	(159.9)	(171.0)
Producers of government services	142.3	152.5	159.4	178.5
Other services	149.8	166.6	176.3	187.3
Gross Domestic Product at factor cost	135.6	146.9	153.7	164.2
Indirect taxes (net of subsidies)	131.5	138.8	144.3	152.2
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	134.9	145.6	152.1	162.3

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.8 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1990 -1993

(Rs million)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Final consumption expenditure on goods and services	29,296	32,430	35,385	39,695
Private	(24,840)	(27,500)	(30,025)	(33,565)
General government	(4,456)	(4,930)	(5,360)	(6,130)
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	11,865	12,385	13,900	15,400
Private sector	(7,500)	(8,870)	(9,340)	(10,830)
Public sector	(4,365)	(3,515)	(4,560)	(4,570)
Increase in stocks*	-287	-409	-805	-295
Exports of goods & non-factor services	25,619	27,861	30,040	32,350
Goods (f.o.b)	(17,855)	(18,992)	(20,070)	(21,550)
Non-factor services	(7,764)	(8,869)	(9,970)	(10,800)
Less Imports of goods & non-factor services	28,458	29,532	31,290	34,150
Goods (f.o.b)	(21,841)	(22,209)	(23,060)	(25,200)
Non-factor services	(6,617)	(7,323)	(8,230)	(8,950)
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	38,035	42,735	47,230	53,000

Table 5.9 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at constant 1987 prices, 1990 -1993

(Rs million)

	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Final consumption expenditure on goods and services	20,757	21,476	22,330	23,224
Private	(17,595)	(18,207)	(18,936)	(19,694)
General government	(3,162)	(3,269)	(3,394)	(3,530)
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	8,225	7,990	8,585	8,925
Private sector	(5,200)	(5,720)	(5,770)	(6,275)
Public sector	(3,025)	(2,270)	(2,815)	(2,650)
Increase in stocks*	+166	-347	-380	-87
Exports of goods & non-factor services	19,552	20,398	21,297	22,233
Less Imports of goods & non-factor services	20,497	20,162	20,785	21,637
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	28,203	29,355	31,047	32,658

(1) revised estimates (2) preliminary estimates (3) forecast

* includes all statistical discrepancies

Table 5.10 - Expenditure on gross domestic product - deflators, 1990-1993
(Base year : 1987 = 100)

	1,990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Private consumption expenditure on goods and services	141.2	151.0	158.6	170.4
General government consumption expenditure on goods and services	140.9	150.8	157.9	173.7
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the private sector	144.3	155.0	161.9	172.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation of the public sector	...	...	...	...
Increase in stocks	...	...	...	...
Exports of goods and non-factor services	131.0	136.6	141.1	145.5
Imports of goods and non-factor services	138.8	146.5	150.5	157.8
Gross domestic product at market prices - deflator	134.9	145.6	152.1	162.3

Table 5.11 - Cost components of the Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 1990 -1993

	(Rs million)			
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
Compensation of employees	14,890	17,126	19,100	21,600
of which paid by government*	(3,648)	(4,016)	(4,325)	(5,040)
Gross operating surplus	16,900	18,791	20,830	23,300
of which government industries	(65)	(45)	(50)	(50)
Consumption of fixed capital	...	...	...	...
Gross domestic product at factor cost	31,790	35,917	39,930	44,900
Net Indirect taxes	6,245	6,818	7,300	8,100
Indirect taxes	(6,634)	(7,221)	(7,754)	(8,600)
less subsidies	(389)	(403)	(454)	(500)
Gross domestic product at market prices	38,035	42,735	47,230	53,000

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

* includes producers of government services, government industries and departmental enterprises

**Table 5.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices
by type and use, 1990 -1993**

(Rs million)				
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	5,570	6,575	7,735	9,160
Residential building	2,060	2,700	3,750	5,000
Non-residential building	2,140	2,425	2,360	2,400
Other construction work	1,370	1,450	1,625	1,760
B. Machinery and equipment	7,485	5,900	6,490	6,590
Passenger car	475	490	575	630
Other transport equipment	2,120	785	1,180	1,290
of which: Aircraft and marine vessel	(1,190)	(90)	(325)	(350)
Other machinery and equipment	3,700	4,535	4,410	4,320
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	13,055	12,475	14,225	15,750
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	270	480	530	665
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,070	2,280	2,115	2,405
of which : EPZ	(690)	(630)	(560)	(600)
Electricity , gas and water	385	1,305	1,110	595
Construction	615	205	330	405
Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants and hotels	1,930	2,005	1,700	1,715
Transport , storage and communication	3,235	2,020	2,405	2,620
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	2,300	3,035	4,370	5,670
of which: Ownership of dwellings	(2,060)	(2,700)	(3,750)	(5,000)
Producers of government services	845	735	1,030	990
Other services	215	320	310	335

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

**Table 5.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at constant 1987 prices
by type and use, 1990 -1993**

	(Rs million)			
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	3,830	4,180	4,660	5,110
Residential building	1,440	1,765	2,330	2,875
Non-residential building	1,445	1,505	1,370	1,275
Other construction work	945	910	960	960
B. Machinery and other equipment	4,395	3,810	3,925	3,815
Passenger car	340	330	375	395
Other transport equipment	1,490	515	750	785
Other machinery and equipment	2,565	2,965	2,800	2,635
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	8,225	7,990	8,585	8,925
II - By industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	185	310	330	390
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,435	1,485	1,330	1,440
of which : EPZ	(480)	(410)	(350)	(360)
Electricity , gas and water	265	835	675	340
Construction	435	135	210	245
Wholesale & retail trade , restaurants and hotels	1,325	1,275	1,025	970
Transport , storage and communication	2,250	1,300	1,490	1,540
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1,610	1,985	2,720	3,255
of which : Ownership of dwellings	(1,440)	(1,765)	(2,330)	(2,875)
Producers of government services	575	465	620	555
Other services	145	200	185	190

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

**Table 5.14 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - volume indices,
1990 -1993 (Base year: 1987 = 100)**

(Rs million)				
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	161.9	176.7	197.0	216.1
Residential building	169.4	207.6	274.1	338.2
Non-residential building	180.6	188.1	171.2	159.4
Other construction work	132.2	127.3	134.3	134.3
B. Machinery and equipment	161.3	139.8	144.0	140.0
Passenger car	133.3	129.4	147.1	154.9
Other transport equipment	317.0	109.6	159.6	167.0
Other machinery and equipment	128.2	148.2	140.0	131.8
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	161.6	157.0	168.7	175.4
Annual real growth rate of GDFCF (%)	+23.3	-2.9	+7.4	+4.0
Growth rate excluding aircraft and marine vessel (%)	+15.8	+7.3	+5.7	+4.0

**Table 5.15 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - deflators,
1990 -1993 (Base year: 1987 = 100)**

(Rs million)				
	1990	1991(1)	1992(2)	1993(3)
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	145.4	157.3	166.0	179.3
Residential building	143.1	153.0	160.9	173.9
Non-residential building	148.1	161.1	172.3	188.2
Other construction work	145.0	159.3	169.3	183.3
B. Machinery and equipment	143.2	152.5	157.1	163.6
Passenger car	139.7	148.5	153.3	159.5
Other transport equipment	142.3	152.4	157.3	164.3
Other machinery and equipment	144.2	153.0	157.5	163.9
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	144.3	155.0	161.9	172.5

(1) revised estimates

(2) preliminary estimates

(3) forecast

Table 5.16 - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation by public and private sector at current prices, 1990 -1992
(Rs Million)

	1990			1991(1)			1992(2)		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
	A. By type of capital goods								
a. Residential building	13	2,047	2,060	21	2,679	2,700	475	3,275	3,750
b. Non-residential building	558	1,582	2,140	609	1,816	2,425	915	1,445	2,360
c. Other construction work (including land improvement)	1,247	123	1,370	1,307	143	1,450	1,495	130	1,625
d. Transport equipment (i) Passenger cars	42	433	475	76	414	490	100	475	575
(ii) Other transport equipment	1,390	730	2,120	113	672	785	205	975	1,180
e. Machinery and other equipment	1,115	2,585	3,700	1,389	3,146	4,535	1,370	3,040	4,410
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	4,365	7,500	11,865	3,515	8,870	12,385	4,560	9,340	13,900
B. By industrial use									
a. Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	53	217	270	55	425	480	135	395	530
b. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Manufacturing	42	2,028	2,070	55	2,225	2,280	60	2,055	2,115
d. Electricity, gas and water	375	10	385	1,305	-	1,305	1,110	-	1,110
e. Construction	37	578	615	20	185	205	25	305	330
f. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	8	1,922	1,930	10	1,995	2,005	60	1,640	1,700
g. Transport, storage and communication	2,783	452	3,235	1,125	895	2,020	1,325	1,080	2,405
h. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	111	2,189	2,300	85	2,950	3,035	725	3,645	4,370
of which: Ownership of dwellings	(13)	(2,047)	(2,060)	(21)	(2,679)	(2,700)	(475)	(3,275)	(3,750)
i. Producers of government services	845	-	845	735	-	735	1,030	-	1,030
j. Other services	111	104	215	125	195	320	90	220	310
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	4,365	7,500	11,865	3,515	8,870	12,385	4,560	9,340	13,900

* includes central government, local government and parastatal bodies

(1) final estimates

(2) provisional estimates

Table 5.17 - Balance of payments, 1988 - 1991

Rs Million

Item	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
A. Goods and services	18,922	20,938	22,141	24,883	26,509	29,730	29,153	31,005
1. Merchandise	13,455	15,598	15,166	18,298	17,914	21,775	18,992	22,385
2. Non-monetary gold	-	30	-	87	-	146	-	94
3. Freight and insurance on merchandise	49	1,563	62	1,804	70	2,087	114	2,128
4. Other transportation	1,810	1,029	2,295	1,293	2,861	1,745	3,271	1,843
5. Travel	2,381	857	2,796	1,209	3,630	1,390	3,940	1,722
6. Investment income	357	950	778	1,081	831	1,170	1,292	1,203
on direct investment	(22)	(215)	(51)	(258)	(30)	(334)	(55)	(323)
other	(335)	(735)	(727)	(823)	(801)	(836)	(1,237)	(880)
7. Other government	75	121	77	114	90	213	92	202
8. Other private	795	790	967	997	1,113	1,204	1,452	1,428
B. Unrequited transfers	1,391	145	1,294	145	1,613	175	1,544	271
9. Private	1,083	121	1,149	111	1,365	142	1,485	241
10. Government	308	24	145	34	248	33	59	30
Net total of goods, services and transfers	-	770	-	1,593	-	1,783	-	579
C. Capital (excluding reserves and related items)	1,628	-	526	-	1,416	-	602	-
Non - monetary sectors	1,836	-	799	-	1,588	-	955	-
11. 12. Direct investment and other private long term	2,344	224	1,718	342	2,166	539	2,392	823
Direct investment liabilities	(317)	(-)	(537)	(-)	(601)	(-)	(127)	(-)
Other	(2,027)	(224)	(1,181)	(342)	(1,565)	(539)	(2,265)	(823)
13. Other private short-term	-	77	-	601	123	-	274	544
14. Local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Central government	1,028	1,235	496	472	301	463	240	584
Loans	(1,028)	(1,235)	(496)	(472)	(301)	(463)	(240)	(584)
Other liabilities	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Assets	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.17(cont'd) - Balance of payments, 1988 - 1991

Item	Rs Million							
	1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
Monetary sectors	-	208	-	273	-	172	-	353
16. Private institutions	49	257	21	294	49	221	-	353
Liabilities	(49)	(-)	(21)	(-)	(49)	(-)	(-)	(37)
Assets	(-)	(257)	(-)	(294)	(-)	(221)	(-)	(316)
17. Central institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. 18. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Reserves and related items	-	2,466	-	2,225	-	3,442	-	2,950
19. Liabilities	-	525	-	566	-	645	-	322
Use of fund credit	(-)	(525)	(-)	(566)	(-)	(645)	(-)	(322)
Other	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
20. Assets	-	1,941	-	1,659	-	2,797	-	2,628
Monetary gold	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Special Drawing Rights	(2)	(-)	(-)	(29)	(21)	(130)	(-)	(172)
Reserve position in the Fund	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Foreign exchange	(-)	(1,952)	(-)	(1,633)	(-)	(2,688)	(-)	(2,454)
Other claims	(9)	(-)	(3)	(-)	(1)	(1)	(-)	(2)
Net errors and omissions	1,608	-	3,292	-	3,809	-	2,927	-

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.18 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1988 - 1991

Rs Million

Item	1988	1989	1990	1991
Merchandise account	- 2,173	- 3,219	- 4,007	- 3,487
Net services account	+ 157	+ 477	+ 786	+ 1,635
Net unrequired transfers	+ 1,246	+ 1,149	+ 1,438	+ 1,273
Net capital movements	+ 1,628	+ 526	+ 1,416	+ 602
Non-monetary sectors	(+ 1,836)	(+ 799)	(+ 1,588)	(+ 955)
Monetary sectors	(- 208)	(- 273)	(- 172)	(- 353)
SDR allocation	-	-	-	-
Errors and omissions	+ 1,608	+ 3,292	+ 3,809	+ 2,927
Overall balance of payments	+ 2,466	+ 2,225	+ 3,442	+ 2,950
Monetary movements	- 2,466	- 2,225	- 3,442	- 2,950
Reserves movements*	(- 1,941)	(- 1,659)	(- 2,797)	(- 2,628)
Exceptional financing	(- 525)	(- 566)	(- 645)	(- 322)

* a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase

Source: Bank of Mauritius

SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1 - Consumer Price Indices, 1963 - 1976

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island	Rate of inflation(%)	
				Calendar year	Financial year
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5	-0.8	1.7
1964 ..	100.5	100.2	100.3	1.8	0.9
1965 ..	102.3	102.0	102.1	1.8	2.3
1966 ..	105.0	104.5	104.7	2.5	2.3
1967 ..	106.6	106.6	106.6	1.8	4.5
1968 ..	113.0	114.9	114.1	7.0	4.8
1969 ..	115.6	117.6	116.7	2.3	2.4
1970 ..	117.6	119.2	118.5	1.5	-0.4
1971 ..	118.3	119.4	118.9	0.3	3.2
1972 ..	125.8	124.9	125.3	5.4	7.2
1973 ..	144.0	140.8	142.2	13.5	25.4
1974 ..	185.8	181.9	183.6	29.1	20.6
1975 ..	214.7	207.6	210.6	14.7	14.7
1976 - (Average for Jan. - June)	241.6	231.9	236.1		

Table 6.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1982 (Base: January - June 1976 = 100)

Period	Calendar Year		Financial Year	
	Average Index	Rate of Inflation (%)	Average Index	Rate of Inflation (%)
1976	101.2	13.4		
1976/77			105.1	9.6
1977	110.5	9.2		
1977/78			115.7	10.1
1978	119.9	8.5		
1978/79			124.9	8.0
1979	137.3	14.5		
1979/80			166.1	33.0
1980	194.9	42.0		
1980/81			210.1	26.5
1981	223.1	14.5		
1981/82			238.2	13.4

Table 6.3 - Consumer Price Index, 1982 - 1987 (Base : January - June 1982 = 100)

Period	Calendar Year		Financial Year	
	Average Index	Rate of Inflation (%)	Average Index	Rate of Inflation (%)
1982	100.9	11.4		
1982/83			103.9	7.5
1983	106.6	5.6		
1983/84			109.7	5.6
1984	114.5	7.3		
1984/85			118.8	8.3
1985	122.1	6.7		
1985/86			123.9	4.3
1986	124.3	1.8		
1986/87			124.8	0.7

Table 6.4 - Monthly Consumer Price Index , July 1987 - June 1992
(Base : July 1986 to June 1987 = 100)

<u>Month</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>
January		102.4	116.8	131.9	152.0	150.6
February		101.7	118.6	133.4	151.0	151.3
March		101.4	118.5	135.2	149.0	151.5
April		103.1	121.7	134.9	148.3	151.0
May		103.8	122.3	135.7	146.2	153.1
June		107.2	122.6	135.4	147.0	156.4
July	99.8	110.7	124.0	139.9	151.9	
August	99.1	113.8	123.9	139.9	150.1	
September	99.2	116.3	126.0	146.1	149.8	
October	99.8	117.5	126.4	146.6	150.0	
November	100.2	117.4	128.1	149.2	150.2	
December	100.3	116.1	128.7	148.7	148.8	

12-Month Average

Calendar Year	100.1	109.3	123.1	139.7	149.5
Financial Year	101.5	117.7	130.3	147.0	151.2

Rate of Inflation (%)

Calendar Year	0.6	9.2	12.6	13.5	7.0	4.6
Financial Year	1.5	16.0	10.7	12.8	2.9	

Table 6.5 : Consumer Price Index by Major Commodity Group
(Base : July 1991 - June 1992 = 100)

Major Commodity Group	Weight (%)	1992						
		July	August	September	October	November	December	
1. Food and non - alcoholic beverages	39.2	102.4	103.3	104.7	104.7	105.1	106.8	
2. Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8.2	119.3	119.4	119.4	119.5	119.5	119.5	
3. Clothing and footwear	8.8	103.8	103.8	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.7	
4. Fuel and light	5.2	100.1	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	
5. Housing and household operations	13.1	101.4	107.5	108.4	109.0	109.2	109.2	
6. Medical care and health expenses	3.6	102.4	103.4	103.9	105.5	106.1	105.7	
7. Transport and communication	9.7	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	
8. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	6.6	100.9	101.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	
9. Miscellaneous goods and services	5.6	104.4	105.5	105.6	106.2	106.2	107.8	
ALL GROUPS	100.0	104.4	105.6	106.4	106.6	106.8	107.6	

Table 6.6 - Internal purchasing power (1962 - 1992)

	EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER												
	1962	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	16.1	15.0	14.1	13.9	13.8	12.6	11.2	9.9	9.3	8.9
1970	119.3	100.0	25.7	19.0	17.7	16.6	16.3	16.2	14.8	13.1	11.5	10.7	10.2
1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	74.2	69.2	64.9	63.8	63.4	58.1	51.6	45.5	42.5	40.6
1983	624.0	523.0	134.7	100.0	93.2	87.3	85.8	85.3	78.1	69.4	61.1	57.1	54.6
1984	669.6	561.2	144.5	107.3	100.0	93.7	92.0	91.4	83.7	74.3	65.5	61.2	58.5
1985	714.5	598.8	153.2	114.5	106.7	100.0	98.2	97.6	89.4	79.4	70.0	65.4	62.5
1986	727.4	609.6	157.0	116.6	108.6	101.8	100.0	99.4	91.0	80.8	71.2	66.5	63.6
1987	731.8	613.3	157.9	117.3	109.3	102.4	100.6	100.0	91.6	81.3	71.6	66.9	64.0
1988	799.1	669.1	172.4	128.1	119.4	111.8	109.9	109.2	100.0	88.8	78.2	73.1	69.9
1989	899.8	754.1	194.1	144.2	134.4	125.9	123.7	123.0	112.6	100.0	88.1	82.3	78.7
1990	1021.3	855.9	220.3	163.7	152.5	142.9	140.4	139.6	127.8	113.5	100.0	93.5	89.4
1991	1092.8	915.8	235.7	175.2	163.2	152.9	150.2	149.4	136.7	121.4	107.0	100.0	95.6
1992	1143.1	957.9	246.5	183.3	170.7	159.9	157.1	156.3	143.0	127.0	111.9	104.6	100.0

SECTION 7: EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 7.1 - Summary of External Trade , 1989 - 1992

Value Rs Mn

	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1 9 9 2 (2)			
					1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
Exports of goods	15,049	17,598	18,700	20,072	4,375	4,287	5,580	5,830
Domestic exports	14,542	17,255	18,084	19,513	4,211	4,186	5,465	5,651
Re-exports	506	343	615	559	164	101	115	179
Ship's Stores and Bunkers	470	569	600	500	125	125	125	125
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	15,517	18,167	19,300	20,572	4,500	4,412	5,705	5,955
B. Total Imports(2) (c.i.f.)	20,217	23,943	24,383	25,313	5,694	6,340	6,302	6,980
Total Value of Trade (A + B)	35,734	42,110	43,683	45,885	10,194	10,752	12,007	12,935
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	-4,700	-5,776	-5,083	-4,741	-1,194	-1,928	-596	-1,025

(1) provisional

(2) note that due to over reporting in value of aircraft parts entering the country after repairs all import figures have been adjusted as follows:
Rs -76 million in 1990, Rs -267 million in 1991 and Rs -429 million in 1992. Import data by country and all balances have been adjusted accordingly

**Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade
1989 - 1992**

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade*
	Export	Import	
	Base year : 1988 = 100		
1989	111	119	93
1990	125	127	98
1991	133	133	100
1992	142	135	105
1991: Qr. 1	130	131	99
Qr. 2	134	132	102
Qr. 3	138	138	100
Qr. 4	132	134	99
1992: Qr. 1	136	132	103
Qr. 2	145	138	105
Qr. 3	140	133	105
Qr. 4	148	140	106

* Ratio of export to import price index

A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius.

Table 7.3 - Annual % change in prices (unit value) of Imports by Section, 1989 - 1992

SITC Section	Description	1989 %	1990 %	1991(1) %	1992(1) %
	Overall index	+ 19	+ 7	+ 5	+ 2
0	Food and live animals	+ 24	+ 5	+ 2	+ 8
1	Beverages and tobacco	+ 11	+ 21	+ 4	+ 20
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+ 8	- 14	- 13	+ 2
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	+ 36	+ 26	+ 6	- 15
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	+ 28	+ 16	- 8	- 1
5	Chemicals	+ 14	+ 3	+ 10	- 3
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 17	+ 3	+ 11	+ 1
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 15	+ 8	+ 5	+ 2
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 20	+ 5	+ 3	+ 5

(1) Provisional

Table 7.4 - Total exports by section, 1989 - 1992

Value (f.o.b.) Rs Mn

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total exports	15,049	17,598	18,700	20,072	4,375	4,287	5,580	5,830
1	Food and live animals	5,413	5,672	5,932	6,340	1,508	817	1,924	2,091
2	Beverages and tobacco	2	8	6	5	1	1	1	2
3	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	115	128	123	124	32	27	27	38
4	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	-	1	2	3	-	2	1	-
6	Chemicals	135	158	180	190	31	33	46	80
7	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	929	1,011	1,106	1,100	292	275	274	259
8	Machinery and transport equipment	272	187	358	255	69	45	39	102
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8,180	10,431	10,991	12,055	2,441	3,087	3,270	3,257

1) Provisional

Table 7.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 1989 - 1992

	Value (f.o.b.) Rs Mn							
	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total domestic exports	14,542	17,255	18,084	19,513	4,211	4,186	5,465	5,651
of which:								
EPZ (Value)	9,057	11,410	12,136	13,081	2,699	3,340	3,540	3,502
Sugar								
Quantity (000 m.tons)	636	578	551	598	139	68	201	190
Value	4,946	5,212	5,298	5,668	1,347	683	1,754	1,885
Molasses								
Quantity (000 m.tons)	125	161	130	131	19	11	62	39
Value	66	102	96	91	16	8	41	27
Tea								
Quantity (m.tons)	4,755	4,271	4,494	5,418	1,742	1,469	737	1,470
Value	87	84	83	95	30	23	11	31
Cut flowers (non-EPZ)								
Quantity (m.tons)	293	383	409	450	130	77	90	153
Value	45	66	78	87	25	15	17	30
Chemicals (non-EPZ)								
Quantity (m.tons)	11,404	17,590	18,663	21,104	2,320	1,690	6,756	10,340
Value	57	90	95	106	12	8	34	52
Other domestic exports (Value)	284	291	298	385	82	109	68	124

(1) Provisional

Table 7.6 - Total exports by main countries of destination, 1989 - 1992

Country of destination	Value (f.o.b.) Rs Mn							
	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<u>All countries</u>	<u>15,049</u>	<u>17,598</u>	<u>18,700</u>	<u>20,072</u>	<u>4,375</u>	<u>4,287</u>	<u>5,580</u>	<u>5,830</u>
1. Preferential Tariff Countries	14,417	17,089	18,114	19,488	4,246	4,183	5,414	5,645
(i) E.E.C. Countries	11,583	14,103	15,072	15,977	3,546	3,353	4,407	4,671
Belgium	307	399	328	357	81	96	91	89
France	2,986	3,981	3,727	4,207	899	1,093	1,039	1,175
Germany	1,391	1,532	2,055	1,778	369	437	496	476
Italy	570	789	918	937	219	234	203	281
Netherlands	349	298	368	368	95	77	124	72
Reunion	292	325	364	453	78	96	123	156
United Kingdom	5,384	6,389	6,750	6,992	1,737	1,174	1,870	2,212
Other	304	390	562	885	68	146	461	210
(ii) Other Preferential Tariff Countries	2,835	2,986	3,042	3,511	700	830	1,007	974
Australia	32	32	55	52	15	11	7	19
Canada	154	85	96	163	24	31	84	24
Hong Kong	62	95	93	82	26	13	22	21
Malagasy Republic	52	132	105	224	50	55	58	61
Pakistan	5	10	16	41	3	9	5	24
Seychelles	25	48	178	41	10	10	11	10
Singapore	58	72	70	95	23	21	29	22
South Africa, Republic of	72	90	75	162	51	33	40	38
United States of America	2,076	2,299	2,209	2,500	474	623	695	708
Zimbabwe	-	48	56	56	12	12	17	15
Other	299	75	89	95	12	12	39	32
2. General Tariff Countries	632	508	586	584	129	104	166	186
Japan	48	28	52	37	9	8	7	13
Sweden	79	76	47	69	10	5	48	6
Switzerland	91	172	224	241	58	52	64	67
Other	414	232	263	237	52	39	47	100

(1) provisional

Table 7.7 - EPZ exports by section / commodity, 1989 - 1992

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	Value (f.o.b.) Rs Mn			
						1992			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total all exports	9,057	11,410	12,136	13,081	2,699	3,340	3,540	3,502
	Food and live animals	220	162	339	341	79	77	95	90
	of which: fish and fish preparations	(190)	(142)	(296)	(295)	(71)	(70)	(74)	(80)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	35	28	21	14	4	4	3	3
5	Chemicals	67	54	58	57	13	14	10	20
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	748	875	952	879	235	225	216	203
	of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	(361)	(441)	(493)	(468)	(130)	(116)	(115)	(108)
	pearls and precious stones	(325)	(361)	(391)	(320)	(87)	(86)	(77)	(70)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	36	56	33	34	5	6	14	9
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7,951	10,233	10,732	11,756	2,363	3,014	3,201	3,178
	of which: articles of apparel and clothing	(7,038)	(9,074)	(9,621)	(10,476)	(2,076)	(2,680)	(2,861)	(2,859)
	optical goods	(135)	(124)	(145)	(164)	(44)	(36)	(44)	(40)
	watches and clocks	(500)	(616)	(550)	(630)	(143)	(175)	(163)	(149)
	toys, games and sporting goods	(91)	(126)	(121)	(167)	(34)	(42)	(48)	(43)
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	(80)	(139)	(157)	(154)	(32)	(40)	(40)	(42)

(1) Provisional

Table 7.8 - EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 1989 - 1992

Country of destination	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	Value (f.o.b.) Rs Mn			
					1992			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	9,057	11,410	12,136	13,081	2,699	3,340	3,540	3,502
Belgium	278	323	289	294	61	81	80	72
France	2,752	3,780	3,492	4,006	841	1,044	995	1,126
Germany	1,206	1,460	1,979	1,694	341	422	481	450
Italy	498	664	763	769	164	202	173	230
Netherlands	191	259	314	310	79	64	109	58
Reunion	142	149	156	200	37	42	55	66
United Kingdom	1,351	1,914	2,003	2,170	458	566	616	530
United States of America	1,912	2,010	2,019	2,329	462	603	670	594
Other countries	727	851	1,121	1,309	256	316	361	376

(1) provisional

Table 7.9 - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1989 - 1992

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total imports Food and live animals of which:	<u>20,217</u> 2,347	<u>23,943</u> 2,610	<u>24,383</u> 2,692	<u>25,313</u> 2,945	<u>5,694</u> 653	<u>6,340</u> 733	<u>6,302</u> 744	<u>6,980</u> 816
	Meat and meat preparations	240	329	362	380	89	91	79	121
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	473	512	547	598	148	138	168	143
	Fish and fish preparations	173	260	241	249	60	44	62	83
	Wheat	114	206	114	198	57	46	32	62
	Rice	412	401	314	277	56	73	89	58
	Wheaten flour	164	25	76	53	13	27	7	6
	Cereal preparations	83	95	105	130	28	29	31	42
	Vegetables and fruits	256	289	370	383	72	124	100	87
1	Beverages and tobacco of which:	<u>75</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>41</u>
	Beverages	60	82	99	117	28	27	23	39
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	15	7	14	14	5	5	3	2
2	Crude materials, inedible of which:	<u>748</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>801</u>	<u>753</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>145</u>
	Cork and wood	123	186	188	237	53	54	56	74
	Textile fibres	466	414	468	379	119	143	89	29
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. of which:	<u>1,509</u>	<u>1,939</u>	<u>2,053</u>	<u>1,930</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>549</u>	<u>482</u>	<u>550</u>
	Refined petroleum products	1,338	1,739	1,783	1,625	313	443	420	448
	Gas, natural and manufactured	76	100	146	165	36	39	38	50
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats of which:	<u>220</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>255</u>	<u>275</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>101</u>
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	157	167	200	218	29	89	17	83
5	Chemicals of which:	<u>1,320</u>	<u>1,618</u>	<u>1,739</u>	<u>1,902</u>	<u>448</u>	<u>472</u>	<u>509</u>	<u>474</u>
	Dyeing, tanning & col. materials	151	230	215	265	62	63	78	62
	Medicinal & pharm. products	248	288	338	401	88	110	113	91
	Fertilisers	132	126	120	119	23	23	33	40
	Plastics in primary forms	191	185	207	210	49	49	55	57
	Plastics in non-primary forms	84	136	142	132	30	31	34	37

(1) Provisional

Table 7.9(Cont.) - Total imports by section / main commodity, 1989 - 1992

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	Value (c.i.f.) Rs Mn			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	Manufactured goods	7,580	8,360	8,624	9,142	2,045	2,444	2,246	2,404
	of which:								
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	287	312	360	387	96	89	92	110
	Textile yarn	1,385	1,470	1,717	1,825	465	504	444	410
	Cotton fabrics	1,537	1,276	1,332	1,361	328	329	317	387
	Cement	286	415	523	554	127	144	108	175
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	386	357	380	351	85	90	89	87
	Iron and steel	533	540	700	689	131	219	166	172
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	410	718	665	643	143	164	163	172
	Machinery & transport equipment	4,639	6,290	5,840	5,720	1,439	1,141	1,477	1,665
Of which:									
Power gen. mach. & equipment	298	277	843	532	67	66	328	71	
Machinery spec. for particular industries	1,095	1,148	1,149	977	251	251	244	231	
Gen. industrial mach. equipment	538	682	739	793	208	202	200	183	
Office machines & automated data processing machines	163	230	343	327	81	81	81	84	
Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	747	538	408	491	87	90	127	187	
Road vehicles	808	1,108	1,188	1,310	380	264	290	378	
Aircraft and marine vessels	500	1,189	90	325	-	-	-	325	
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,684	1,869	2,160	2,368	476	601	574	717	
of which:									
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	205	229	268	362	84	84	88	106	
Footwear	46	57	81	106	18	20	27	41	
Watches and clocks	486	428	339	355	83	83	85	104	
Commodities not elsewhere specified	95	167	106	147	8	38	36	65	

(1) Provisional

Table 7.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 1989 - 1992

Commodity	Unit	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	000 m ton	11	16	15	16	3	4	4	5
Dairy products & birds eggs	"	14	14	15	16	4	4	4	4
Fish and fish preparations	"	8	11	10	20	2	2	2	14
Wheat	"	39	95	56	90	29	20	16	25
Rice	"	91	84	76	64	13	16	22	13
Wheaten flour	"	33	6	18	12	3	6	2	1
Vegetable edible oils and fats	"	19	19	25	26	3	10	2	11
Medicinal & pharm. products	"	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-
Fertilisers manufactured	"	67	61	48	53	12	9	13	19
Cement	"	396	460	493	554	126	141	112	173
Iron and steel	"	78	66	84	89	18	25	24	21
Cotton fabrics	Mn sq metre	69	63	76	61	15	13	15	18

Table 7.11 - EPZ imports by section / commodity, 1989 - 1992

S.I.T.C section	Description	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	Value (c.i.f.) Rs Mn			
						1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
0	Total imports	7,502	7,350	7,067	7,149	1,745	1,971	1,730	1,705
2	Food and live animals	30	92	47	32	-	1	11	20
	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	537	454	508	402	127	145	94	36
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(52)	(48)	(58)	(27)	(17)	(7)	(2)	(1)
	- wool and other animal hair	(337)	(258)	(228)	(215)	(59)	(100)	(37)	(19)
5	Chemicals	234	287	292	291	76	76	71	68
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	4,831	4,816	4,644	4,853	1,138	1,351	1,199	1,165
	- leather	(97)	(104)	(98)	(124)	(24)	(38)	(31)	(31)
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(4,172)	(4,181)	(3,979)	(4,202)	(996)	(1,174)	(1,037)	(995)
	- pearls and precious stones	(379)	(335)	(355)	(314)	(74)	(84)	(83)	(73)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	963	794	719	677	196	165	139	177
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	838	809	820	825	200	222	197	206
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	(511)	(452)	(353)	(346)	(86)	(88)	(84)	(90)
9	Other commodities and transactions	68	98	37	69	8	11	19	33

(1) Provisional

Table 7.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1989 - 1992

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.) Rs Mn							
	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	20,217	23,943	24,383	25,313	5,694	6,340	6,302	6,980
1. Preferential Tariff Countries	13,186	16,823	17,059	18,255	4,096	4,695	4,629	4,837
(i) E.E.C. Countries	6,923	8,627	8,020	8,184	1,923	2,116	2,221	1,924
Belgium	410	520	306	362	79	89	95	99
Denmark	42	58	65	72	22	14	21	15
France	2,746	3,518	3,283	3,373	745	847	1,032	750
Germany	1,462	1,690	1,357	1,248	325	325	281	317
Greece	15	142	141	161	1	70	43	47
Ireland	82	94	95	68	16	14	20	18
Italy	632	625	781	744	218	185	167	175
Luxembourg	5	5	7	4	-	1	2	1
Netherlands	166	172	178	184	35	54	48	47
Portugal	11	20	38	62	6	31	19	6
Reunion	9	10	14	6	2	1	1	2
Spain	58	80	97	125	20	42	40	23
United Kingdom	1,284	1,694	1,658	1,774	450	445	455	425
(ii) Other Preferential Tariff Countries	6,263	8,196	9,039	10,071	2,174	2,578	2,408	2,913
Australia	512	582	795	804	132	263	172	237
Burma	52	54	55	88	5	3	41	39
Canada	29	17	24	32	7	14	4	7
Hong Kong	971	932	1,068	1,083	252	282	271	278
India	759	1,012	1,115	1,323	299	281	297	446
Kenya	79	260	155	353	103	101	57	92
Malagasy Republic	92	173	235	229	52	55	56	66
Malaysia	409	438	539	664	133	167	150	214
New Zealand	291	333	337	337	71	116	88	62
Pakistan	350	436	309	305	43	104	62	96
Singapore	501	676	730	807	160	210	202	235
South Africa, Republic of	1,817	2,087	2,870	3,272	659	824	792	999
United States of America	321	1,039	532	553	196	124	163	70
U.S.S.R.	-	10	66	58	21	-	16	21
Zimbabwe	39	39	31	61	6	5	18	32
Other	41	88	178	101	35	30	19	19

(1) Provisional

Table 7.12(Cont.) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 1989 - 1992

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.) Rs Mn									
	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992(1)	1992				4th Qr	
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr		
2. General Tariff Countries	7,031	7,122	7,345	7,058	1,597	1,645	1,672	2,142		
Argentina	153	87	139	266	21	93	30	122		
Austria	45	26	27	44	14	16	9	5		
Bahrain	658	789	628	240	34	104	88	14		
Brazil	74	125	181	152	42	36	16	58		
China	1,000	810	949	844	196	225	226	200		
Hungary	11	8	11	7	2	2	2	1		
Indonesia	259	200	144	227	29	49	66	83		
Israel	128	122	99	135	30	21	22	62		
Japan	1,843	1,454	1,770	2,176	487	374	431	883		
Korea, Republic of	319	355	377	367	100	79	84	104		
Kuwait	623	418	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Macau	24	23	30	46	10	20	9	7		
Morocco	25	28	33	26	6	4	9	7		
Philippines	19	24	33	68	9	10	21	28		
Sweden	37	154	81	70	28	22	10	10		
Switzerland	385	439	349	433	104	103	112	114		
Taiwan	1,073	1,123	1,104	948	214	262	228	245		
Thailand	155	256	270	327	76	75	94	82		
United Arab Emirates	52	25	204	123	35	31	27	30		
United Arab Republic	24	25	6	2	1	1	-	-		
Other	124	631	889	557	160	118	188	87		

(1) provisional

Table 7.13 - Imports of fertilisers, 1989 - 1992

Kind of fertilisers	1989		1990		1991(1)		1992(1)	
	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)	Quantity (M/tons)	C.I.F. Value (Rs 000)
Total Imports	68,794	135,029	61,462	129,142	48,122	121,337	53,636	121,432
<u>Nitrogenous fertilisers</u>	<u>18,377</u>	<u>31,134</u>	<u>23,556</u>	<u>41,848</u>	<u>6,318</u>	<u>10,445</u>	<u>11,277</u>	<u>16,006</u>
Sulphate of ammonia	11,951	18,210	12,925	16,966	6,055	8,463	11,118	14,535
Other nitrogenous fertilisers	6,426	12,924	10,631	24,882	263	1,982	159	1,471
<u>Potassic fertilisers</u>	<u>36,039</u>	<u>54,184</u>	<u>25,365</u>	<u>48,822</u>	<u>25,085</u>	<u>54,793</u>	<u>27,835</u>	<u>63,975</u>
Muriate of potash	35,453	51,351	24,988	47,093	24,151	52,362	26,700	58,912
Other potassic fertilisers	586	2,833	377	1,729	934	2,431	1,135	5,063
<u>Phosphatic fertilisers</u>	<u>11,851</u>	<u>39,756</u>	<u>4,515</u>	<u>11,417</u>	<u>6,453</u>	<u>19,371</u>	<u>1,822</u>	<u>4,578</u>
Superphosphates	2,977	9,064	1,023	2,847	1,987	6,140	899	2,581
Phosphatic guano	1,530	2,510	1,611	3,017	709	1,528	923	1,996
Other phosphatic fertilisers	7,344	28,182	1,881	5,553	3,757	11,703	-	-
<u>Mixed and compound fertilisers</u>	<u>2,527</u>	<u>9,955</u>	<u>8,026</u>	<u>27,056</u>	<u>10,267</u>	<u>36,728</u>	<u>12,701</u>	<u>36,874</u>

(1) Provisional

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

Tables 8.1 - 8.6 which present figures of employment and earnings are derived from the Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures, therefore, relate to large establishments only, defined as:

- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
 - (i) Sugar cane plantations of 10 hectare or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of survey
- (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their own homes on materials provided by the establishment, are excluded, as are foreigners working in Mauritius.
- (c) All central and local government departments.

2. Tables 8.3 - 8.6 show changes in average earnings for broad sectors.

Tables 8.7 to 8.9 show changes in wage/salary rates or average earnings for specific occupations.

It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings may be due to:

- (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
- (b) changes in overtime, regular bonuses and commissions.

Table 8.1 - Employment in large establishments (1) by industrial group, March 1988 - March 1992
Both Sexes

Industrial group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agriculture and fishing	44,993	44,933	45,061	45,337	44,309
Sugar (2)	39,698	39,579	39,945	40,138	39,272
Tea (3)	3,013	2,840	2,758	2,623	2,367
Tobacco	421	432	437	433	439
Other	1,861	2,082	1,921	2,143	2,231
Mining and quarrying	170	175	180	170	170
Manufacturing	105,816	106,918	109,736	108,256	109,289
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	79,005	77,682	78,239	75,868	76,800
Other	26,811	29,236	31,497	32,388	32,489
Electricity and water	3,557	3,489	3,441	3,413	3,423
Construction	9,378	9,999	10,889	10,357	10,553
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	12,825	14,085	16,526	18,054	19,036
Transport, storage and communication	10,296	11,799	12,227	13,609	13,562
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	7,048	7,748	8,917	9,446	9,821
Community, social and personal services	64,156	64,051	65,600	67,231	68,356
Government:					
(a) Central	50,102	49,643	50,588	50,935	50,947
(b) Local (4)	5,214	5,142	5,158	5,150	5,135
Other	8,840	9,266	9,854	11,146	12,274
Activities not elsewhere specified	5,765	5,290	4,828	4,448	3,903
Total	264,004	268,487	277,405	280,321	282,422

(1) see notes on page 102

(3) including factories and Tea Development Authority

(2) including factories

(4) municipalities and district councils

Table 8.1(cont'd) - Employment in large establishments (1) by industrial group, March 1988 - March 1992

Male

Industrial group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agriculture and fishing	33,540	33,505	33,542	33,464	32,659
Sugar (2)	29,667	29,661	29,873	29,800	29,125
Tea (3)	2,255	2,060	2,029	1,940	1,736
Tobacco	146	163	149	143	140
Other	1,472	1,621	1,491	1,581	1,658
Mining and quarrying	92	86	83	82	79
Manufacturing	44,930	44,954	45,551	44,579	44,201
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	25,717	24,186	23,412	21,985	21,268
Other	19,213	20,768	22,139	22,594	22,968
Electricity and water	3,433	3,361	3,304	3,276	3,288
Construction	9,232	9,847	10,595	10,166	10,357
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	10,099	10,955	12,689	13,851	14,647
Transport, storage and communication	9,376	10,652	10,944	12,180	12,044
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	5,182	5,702	6,388	6,775	6,928
Community, social and personal services	50,386	50,019	51,170	52,031	52,620
Government:					
(a) Central	40,336	39,716	40,396	40,360	40,346
(b) Local (4)	4,692	4,645	4,655	4,640	4,547
Other	5,358	5,658	6,119	7,031	7,727
Activities not elsewhere specified	5,723	5,253	4,789	4,410	3,865
Total	171,993	174,334	179,055	180,814	180,688

(1) see notes on page 102

(3) including factories and Tea Development Authority

(2) including factories

(4) municipalities and district councils

Table 8.1(cont'd) - Employment in large establishments (1) by industrial group, March 1988 - March 1992

Female

Industrial group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agriculture and fishing					
Sugar (2)	11,453	11,428	11,519	11,873	11,650
Tea (3)	10,031	9,918	10,072	10,338	10,147
Tobacco	758	780	729	683	631
Other	275	269	288	290	299
	389	461	430	562	573
Mining and quarrying	78	89	97	88	91
Manufacturing	60,886	61,964	64,185	63,677	65,088
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	53,288	53,496	54,827	53,883	55,532
Other	7,598	8,198	9,358	9,794	9,556
Electricity and water	124	128	137	137	135
Construction	146	152	294	191	196
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	2,726	3,130	3,837	4,203	4,389
Transport, storage and communication	920	1,147	1,283	1,429	1,518
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1,866	2,046	2,529	2,671	2,893
Community, social and personal services	13,770	14,032	14,430	15,200	15,736
Government:					
(a) Central	9,766	9,927	10,192	10,575	10,601
(b) Local (4)	522	497	503	510	588
Other	3,482	3,608	3,735	4,115	4,547
Activities not elsewhere specified	42	37	39	38	38
Total	92,011	94,153	98,350	99,507	101,734

(1) see notes on page 102

(3) including factories and Tea Development Authority

(2) including factories

(4) municipalities and district councils

Table 8.2 - Employment in large establishments (1) by sector, March 1990 - March 1992

Sector	1990	1991	1992
Sugar Industry	39,945	40,138	39,272
Planters (including metayers)	4,393	4,851	3,855
Millers' estates and annexes (2)	35,552	35,287	35,417
Export Processing Zone	86,708	86,123	87,623
Manufacture of textiles	4,569	5,617	5,578
Manufacture of wearing apparel	74,467	72,102	73,821
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1,632	1,349	1,407
Other manufacturing industries	5,529	6,514	6,125
Non-manufacturing industries	511	541	692
Public Sector	79,724	80,160	80,087
Central government	50,588	50,935	50,947
Local government	5,158	5,150	5,135
Other public enterprises (3)	23,978	24,075	24,005
Other sectors	71,028	73,900	75,440
Total	277,405	280,321	282,422

Table 8.3 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments (1) by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agriculture and fishing	1,869	2,241	2,331	2,985	3,096
Sugar (4)	1,824	2,185	2,274	2,939	3,003
Tea (5)	2,319	2,901	2,999	3,506	4,235
Other	2,881	3,210	3,165	3,640	4,184
Mining and quarrying	3,288	3,518	3,807	4,250	4,702
Manufacturing	2,435	2,799	3,105	3,570	3,967
Electricity and water	4,061	5,775	5,270	6,215	7,005
Construction	2,956	3,732	3,793	4,650	5,660
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	2,834	3,163	3,507	4,060	4,839
Transport, storage and communication	3,900	4,405	4,568	5,306	5,914
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	4,126	4,688	5,055	5,807	6,692
Community, social and personal services	3,155	3,741	3,893	4,353	4,784
Government:					
(a) Central	3,186	3,766	3,941	4,370	4,805
(b) Local (6)	2,821	3,495	3,204	3,565	3,832
Other	3,164	3,743	3,996	4,657	5,125
Activities not elsewhere specified	2,147	2,625	2,715	3,120	3,597
All sectors	2,815	3,335	3,524	4,080	4,530

(1) see notes on 102

(3) excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

(5) including factories and Tea Development Authority

(2) includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

(4) including factories

(6) municipalities and district councils

Table 8.4 - Average daily earnings in large establishments (1) by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agriculture and fishing	53	62	64	81	95
Sugar (2)	54	63	65	83	96
Tea (3)	53	66	71	85	100
Other	50	53	51	65	86
Mining and quarrying	40	47	46	54	62
Manufacturing	46	53	60	83	92
Electricity and water	109	132	- *	- *	208
Construction	72	85	101	125	146
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	57	66	77	90	105
Transport, storage and communication	78	94	113	123	138
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	70	77	82	88	109
Community, social and personal services	63	71	73	72	97
Government:					
(a) Central	69	63	73	97	82
(b) Local (4)	63	73	76	84	99
Other	62	72	72	68	97
Activities not elsewhere specified	67	61	63	83	88
All sectors	51	59	68	89	102

Table 8.5 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Manufacturing	2,210	2,628	2,958	3,445	3,880
of which:					
Textiles	2,396	2,813	3,092	3,500	3,900
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	2,196	2,626	3,010	3,500	3,850
Wood and furniture	1,692	1,867	2,059	2,500	3,655 (5)
Jewellery and related articles	2,825	3,098	3,339	3,800	4,010
Other	2,017	2,393	2,494	3,010	4,005
Other non-manufacturing	2,045	2,541	2,262	3,000	3,560
All sectors	2,210	2,627	2,950	3,440	3,875

(1) see notes on 102

(3) including factories and Tea Development Authority

(5) increase is partly due to change in classification

(2) including factories

(4) municipalities and district councils

* no employees on daily rates of pay

Table 8.6 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 1988 - March 1992

Industrial group	Rupees				
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Manufacturing	43	50	55	74	85
of which:					
Textiles	47	53	58	80	87
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	41	48	53	70	82
Wood and furniture	52	56	68	84	95 (1)
Jewellery and related articles	66	77	90	112	138
Other	51	56	61	85	94
Other non-manufacturing	35	36	42	55	70
All sectors	43	50	55	74	85

Table 8.7 - Minimum and maximum wage rates (2) per day of specific occupations in Central Government, July 1991 - July 1992

Occupation	Rupees			
	Minimum		Maximum	
	1991	1992	1991	1992
Pressman	105.96	109.81	172.89	177.12
Compositor	105.96	109.81	172.89	177.12
Fitter	105.96	109.81	172.89	177.12
Mechanics	105.96	109.81	172.89	177.12
Carpenter	103.08	106.93	169.04	173.27
Pattern maker	100.19	104.04	163.08	167.31
Mason	103.08	106.93	169.04	173.27
Driver	100.19	104.04	163.08	167.31
Lorry loader	77.84	81.69	117.50	121.54
Labourer	73.13	76.82	108.85	112.70

(1) increase is partly due to increase in classification

(2) wage rate including cost of living allowance, has been converted from a monthly basis to a daily basis, assuming 26 working days in a month

Table 8.8 - Minimum and maximum salary rates (1) per month of specified occupations in Central Government, July 1989 - July 1992

Occupation	Minimum					Maximum		
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992
Clerical Officer	2,400	2,620	2,830	2,930	4,500	4,720	5,040	5,155
Computer programmer	4,500	4,830	5,150	5,265	6,600	6,930	7,360	7,485
Customs and excise officer, grade I I	3,300	3,575	3,840	3,945	5,150	5,425	5,800	5,915
Economist	5,000	5,385	5,760	5,875	9,000	9,385	9,900	10,030
Education officer, grade A	5,000	5,385	5,760	5,875	9,000	9,385	9,900	10,030
Engineer, civil	5,300	5,685	6,060	6,180	9,000	9,385	9,900	10,030
Finance officer	5,000	5,385	5,760	5,875	6,200	6,585	7,015	7,140
Hospital servant	2,040	2,260	2,470	2,570	3,300	5,520	5,895	6,010
Medical and health officer	6,400	6,840	7,270	7,395	11,700	12,140	12,655	12,785
Medical laboratory technician	4,375	4,705	5,025	5,140	6,600	6,930	7,360	7,485
Nursing officer	3,400	3,675	3,940	4,045	5,600	5,875	6,250	6,370
Police constable: Male	2,700	2,920	3,130	3,235	5,150	5,370	5,745	5,860
Female	2,400	2,620	2,830	2,930	4,000	4,220	4,540	4,650
Postal officer	2,550	2,770	2,980	3,030	4,000	4,220	4,540	4,650
Postman	1,980	2,198	2,408	2,508	3,400	3,618	3,883	3,988
Primary school teacher	2,900	3,120	3,385	3,490	5,000	5,275	5,650	5,765
Social security officer	3,700	3,975	4,240	4,350	5,150	5,425	5,800	5,915
Stenographer/Typist, general	2,100	2,320	2,530	2,630	3,800	4,020	4,340	4,450
Technical instructor	4,250	4,580	4,900	5,010	7,000	7,330	7,815	7,940
Technical officer (agriculture)	4,250	4,580	4,900	5,010	6,600	6,930	7,360	7,485
Telephone operator	1,800	1,998	2,208	2,308	3,600	3,798	4,063	4,173

(1) including cost of living allowance

Table 8.9 - Statutory minimum wage rates(1) per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1988 - 1992
(as at 1st July of each year)

		Rupees					
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	
1. Agriculture: Sugar	(i) Field labourer (other than special category): Male	54.20	62.69	69.62	90.22	94.07	
	Female	35.75	41.13	45.67	59.59	62.59	
	(ii) Fitter, grade I	88.88	98.31	106.77	136.18	140.22	
	(iii) Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	73.35	82.38	90.85	115.28	119.12	
Tea	(iv) Factory operator, grade I	60.69	69.35	77.00	98.94	102.78	
	Field labourer:						
Tobacco	Male	40.54	46.62	51.77	57.23	60.12	
	Female	26.57	30.56	33.95	37.79	39.72	
2. Manufacturing:	Field labourer:						
	Male	46.30	53.53	59.45	79.08	82.92	
	Female	29.86	34.34	38.15	57.38	60.27	
	Brigadier	43.66	50.22	55.76	61.64	64.72	
	Factory worker	24.17	27.79	30.87	34.72	36.48	
	Cabinet maker, grade I	60.86	69.35	77.16	85.24	89.09	
	Hand Compositor	42.52	49.13	60.00	66.31	69.65	
	(i) Stone breaker	51.66	59.42	65.98	72.94	76.59	
	(ii) Blockmaker	43.22	49.84	54.34	61.19	64.27	
	(i) Pattern maker, grade I	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	84.14	
	(ii) Fitter, grade I	56.95	65.41	72.64	80.29	84.14	

(1) rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

(2) day shift

(3) for enterprises working 6 days per week

(4) excluding establishments in the Export Processing Zone

Table 8.9 (cont'd) - Statutory minimum wage rates(1) per day for specified occupations in principal industries, 1988 - 1992
(as at 1st July of each year)

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
3. Construction	Carpenter, grade I Mason, grade I	58.47 58.47	67.13 67.13	74.57 74.57	82.42 82.42	86.27 86.27
4. Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels:						
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	37.34	42.94	47.67	52.71	74.73
Restaurants and hotels	(i) Barman (ii) Cook (iii) Waiter	58.12 46.75 36.13	66.77 53.98 41.55	74.12 59.94 46.13	81.93 66.25 50.98	85.77 69.60 53.55
5. Road transport						
Buses	(i) Driver (permanent) (ii) Conductor (permanent)	79.30 70.90	107.50 97.04	117.50 106.82	127.05 116.37	150.91 138.41
6. Community, social and personal services						
Nursing homes	(i) Nurse (2) (ii) Nursing home attendant/cleaner	74.50 21.99	83.54 25.28	104.62 42.69	112.69 47.19	116.54 49.58

(1) rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26, except for bus transport, where a month is considered as 22 working days, due to the introduction of 40 hours work per week

(2) revised

Table 8.10 - Average wage rate(1) per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992
(October inquiry)*

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	Rupees					
		1988	1989	1990	1991(2)	1992	
1. Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	14.28	16.16	21.17	23.00	23.50	
	Field worker (other than special category):						
2. Poultry processing	Male	11.20	14.06	16.53	21.39	24.25	
	Female	6.60	8.30	9.64	12.88	14.90	
3. Manufacture of dairy products	Farm worker	7.83	9.13	10.05	11.05	13.75	
	Factory worker	6.35	7.35	9.11	10.28	12.75	
4. Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Factory worker	5.81	7.21	8.94	10.57	11.80	
	Cloth weaver (machine)	6.24	6.93	8.59	10.59	12.42	
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	5.58	6.29	8.00	10.00	11.32	
	Factory worker (machine)	7.42	8.52	9.41	9.75	10.30	
6. Manufacture of footwear	Offset machine operator	...	...	20.37	23.96	25.40
	Welder (grade I)	10.86	12.40	13.75	15.26	15.50	
7. Printing and publishing	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	14.61	16.50	18.18	19.99	21.72	
	Electric power lineman	19.51	19.51	26.93	29.41	30.67	
8. Manufacture of metal products	Power-generating machine operator	19.95	19.95	25.90	28.28	29.58	
	Mason (Grade I)	12.96	16.14	20.10	26.90	31.60	
9. Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Carpenter (Grade I)	11.43	15.05	16.70	20.00	24.46	
	Bus driver (permanent)	14.79	16.16	18.45	20.48	20.85	
10. Electric light and power	Bus conductor	13.27	14.84	15.42	17.97	18.56	
	Lorry driver (Grade I)	13.65	14.92	18.50	23.13	23.41	
11. Construction	Refuse collector	11.50	14.98	16.59	17.75	18.72	
	Gardener	12.43	15.27	16.75	18.00	19.00	
12. Passenger transport	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	12.05	13.70	15.47	17.50	20.23	
13. Lorry transport							
14. Sanitary services (Municipalities)							
15. Repair of motor vehicles							

* The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments

(1) includes basic wages, cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances

(2) revised

Table 8.11 - Average earnings per hour for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992
(October inquiry)*

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1988	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992
1. Agriculture (sugar cane plantation)	Overseer (Grade I)	14.48	16.28	21.45	23.20	23.70
	Field worker (other than special category):					
	Male	11.25	14.06	16.92	21.60	24.60
	Female	6.60	8.30	9.83	12.89	15.10
2. Poultry processing	Farm worker	8.62	9.89	11.05	12.15	14.70
	Factory worker	6.49	7.48	9.37	10.57	13.29
3. Manufacture of dairy products	Factory worker	6.03	7.38	9.35	11.06	11.93
4. Spinning, weaving & finishing textiles	Cloth weaver (machine)	6.24	7.13	8.71	10.74	12.50
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	Sewing machine operator	5.61	6.35	8.08	10.10	11.44
6. Manufacture of footwear	Factory worker (machine)	7.77	8.67	9.46	9.80	10.37
7. Printing and publishing	Offset machine operator	...	...	20.81	24.48	29.65
8. Manufacture of metal products	Welder (grade I)	12.78	14.95	15.20	15.09	15.90
9. Manufacture of non-electrical machinery	Fitter assembler (Grade I)	14.92	17.25	18.68	20.41	21.90
10. Electric light and power	Electric power lineman	22.43	22.43	31.15	34.07	36.88
	Power-generating machine operator	22.84	22.84	29.22	32.08	33.23
11. Construction	Mason (Grade I)	12.96	16.77	20.15	26.97	31.75
	Carpenter (Grade I)	11.65	15.74	17.40	20.07	24.68
12. Passenger transport	Bus driver (permanent)	15.33	17.00	19.69	21.90	22.10
	Bus conductor	13.72	15.65	16.35	18.92	19.46
13. Lorry transport	Lorry driver (Grade I)	13.83	15.21	18.86	23.57	23.50
14. Sanitary services (Municipalities)	Refuse collector	11.72	15.12	16.73	18.00	18.95
	Gardener	12.57	15.41	16.90	18.60	19.10
15. Repair of motor vehicles	Auto mobile mechanic (Grade I)	12.15	13.75	15.67	18.38	20.80

* The data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments (1) revised

Table 8.12 - Average salary rate per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October Inquiry)*

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1988	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992
1. Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,161	5,407	6,485	7,800	9,025
	Office clerk	3,405	3,702	4,226	5,260	6,025
2. Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer(Sup. grade)	14,511	14,511	15,429	15,900	16,660
	Office clerk (Senior)	4,794	4,816	6,300	6,615	6,725
3. Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	2,733	2,961	3,808	4,002	4,700
	Waiter	1,486	1,800	2,098	2,769	3,490
	Cleaner	1,525	1,699	1,851	2,424	2,900
4. Banks	Bank teller	3,610	4,275	4,521	5,013	5,215
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,042	4,297	4,560	5,056	5,900
5. Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,149	4,229	4,637	5,475	6,330
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,247	3,300	3,420	3,930	4,016

Table 8.13 - Average earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries, 1988 - 1992 (October Inquiry)*

		Rupees				
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	1988	1989	1990	1991(1)	1992
1. Printing and publishing	Journalist	5,161	5,407	6,485	8,300	9,025
	Office clerk	3,405	3,702	4,226	5,260	6,200
2. Electric light and power	Power distribution and transmission engineer(Sup. grade)	14,755	14,796	16,123	16,500	17,350
	Office clerk (Senior)	4,950	5,016	6,774	7,100	7,215
3. Restaurant and hotels	Hotel receptionist	2,846	3,158	4,070	4,287	4,990
	Waiter	1,632	1,967	2,331	2,887	3,690
	Cleaner	1,627	2,003	2,072	2,675	3,050
4. Banks	Bank teller	3,656	4,431	4,868	5,231	5,990
	Book-keeping machine operator	4,302	4,389	4,650	5,056	6,160
5. Insurance	Insurance clerk	4,149	4,302	4,637	5,483	6,330
	Clerk/typist (General)	3,247	3,300	3,650	4,150	4,265

* the data are collected in October of each year from a sample of large establishments
(1) revised

SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 9.1 - Social Benefits (1) 1988/89 - 1991/1992

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92(2)
1. Outdoor relief				
No. of beneficiaries (regular)	9,318	9,126	8,508	7,951
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	28.7	29.5	40.1	50.7
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	607	596	592	559
No. of persons in orphanages	101	105	110	112
Total capitation grants paid (Rs Mn)	4.1	4.7	6.1	7.2
3. Family allowance				
No. of beneficiaries	8,596	5,600	1,530	650
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	6.5	4.5	2.0	0.7
4. Retirement pension				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension :				
Normal	85,641	87,195	89,274	91,208
Invalid	3,456	4,155	5,065	6,170
Contributory pension	14,528	16,039	17,198	18,721
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	328.4	371.8	528.0	664.4
Contributory pension	22.6	29.4	37.1	46.7
5. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	17,283	17,625	18,151	18,606
Contributory pension	2,698	3,055	3,322	3,644
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	71.6	80.1	110.4	139.9
Contributory pension	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.9
6. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	933	853	1,102	1,035
Contributory pension	134	161	165	163
No. of guardians	617	626	707	664
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.9
Contributory pension	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
7. Invalidity - pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	13,438	13,744	13,990	14,060
Contributory pension	1,576	1,584	1,685	1,663
Amount paid (Rs Mn)				
Basic pension	55.1	60.6	82.2	106.2
Contributory pension	2.0	2.8	3.3	3.8

Table 9.1(cont'd) - Social Benefits (1) 1988/89 - 1991/1992

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92(2)
8. Inmates allowance (3)				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	544	548	551	551
- in Brown Sequard Hospital (4)	591	622	570	539
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4
9 Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	6.6	8.2	10.3	10.8
10. Lump sum payment to ex SIFP members				
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	6.8	6.2	6.1	4.2
11. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	2,941	821	227	222
Total amount paid (Rs Mn)	9.9	3.9	1.0	0.7

- (1) as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme started in July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pension are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension, the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.
- (2) provisional
- (3) an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution.
- (4) effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees 1988/89 - 1991/92

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92
Total no. of employers registered (1) since implementation of N.P.S.	28,000	30,500	34,000	36,000
No. of employers paying contribution during financial year	13,800	14,000	14,300	14,500
Contribution from employers/employees (Rs Mn)	318.8	360.2	427.3	490.9
Surcharge paid by employers (Rs Mn)	3.2	3.0	3.8	4.4
Size of National Pensions Fund (Rs Mn) (1)	2,718.7	3,316.3	4,202.5	5,000.0

(1) as at June

SECTION 10: EDUCATION

TABLE 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and staff, 1989-1992

Period	Total number of schools(1)	Pupils			Totals	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Staff			
		Government	Aided	Non-aided(2)			Teachers		School Clerk	Other
							General Purpose	Oriental Language		
A - Republic of Mauritius										
June 89	286	104,415	30,931	2,583	137,929	619	4,030	1,675	223	1,449
June 90	287	104,150	31,433	1,908	137,491	576	4,188	1,743	215	1,515
June 91	288	102,339	30,063	2,831	135,233	539	4,103	1,727	215	1,432
June 92	283	98,291	28,808	2,639	129,738	503	4,322	1,718	222	1,426
B - Island of Mauritius										
June 89	275	101,525	27,518	2,583	131,626	592	3,845	1,675	213	1,356
June 90	276	101,233	28,062	1,908	131,203	550	3,993	1,743	204	1,413
June 91	277	99,520	26,803	2,831	129,154	514	3,911	1,727	205	1,337
June 92	272	95,596	25,696	2,639	123,931	479	4,121	1,718	212	1,334
C - Island of Rodrigues										
June 89	11	2,890	3,413	N.A	6,303	27	185	N.A	10	93
June 90	11	2,917	3,371	N.A	6,288	26	195	N.A	11	102
June 91	11	2,819	3,260	N.A	6,079	25	192	N.A	10	95
June 92	11	2,695	3,112	N.A	5,807	24	201	N.A	10	92

(1) Excluding secondary schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

(2) Includes pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

N.A - not applicable

Table 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1989-1992

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Totals	Teachers(1)
		Government	Aided	Non-aided			
A - Republic of Mauritius							
June 89	127	15,625	61,962	153	77,740	3,757	
June 90	124	15,227	62,631	252	78,110	3,728	
June 91	125	16,495	64,225	370	81,090	3,949	
June 92	122	17,014	66,086	491	83,591	4,050	
B - Island of Mauritius							
June 89	125	15,625	60,378	153	76,156	3,700	
June 90	122	15,227	60,961	252	76,440	3,668	
June 91	123	16,495	62,462	370	79,327	3,883	
June 92	120	17,014	64,201	491	81,706	3,981	
C - Island of Rodrigues							
June 89	2	N.A.	1,584	N.A.	1,584	57	
June 90	2	N.A.	1,670	N.A.	1,670	60	
June 91	2	N.A.	1,763	N.A.	1,763	66	
June 92	2	N.A.	1,885	N.A.	1,885	69	

(1) Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.
N.A - not applicable

Table 10.3 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1990-1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Standard I	19,446	9,870	9,576	18,430	9,288	9,142	18,275	9,323	8,952
Standard II	19,993	10,145	9,848	19,412	9,864	9,548	18,308	9,213	9,095
Standard III	21,293	10,744	10,549	19,925	10,114	9,811	19,342	9,813	9,529
Standard IV	22,961	11,548	11,413	21,237	10,748	10,489	19,806	10,025	9,781
Standard V	23,850	12,042	11,808	22,759	11,397	11,362	21,016	10,623	10,393
Standard VI	23,646	11,984	11,662	23,606	11,929	11,677	22,581	11,275	11,306
Standard VI Repeaters	6,302	3,222	3,080	9,864	5,173	4,691	10,410	5,400	5,010
Total	137,491	69,555	67,936	135,233	68,513	66,720	129,738	65,672	64,066

Table 10.4 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1990-1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Standard I	18,484	9,403	9,081	17,661	8,895	8,766	17,500	8,912	8,588
Standard II	19,053	9,660	9,393	18,469	9,406	9,063	17,550	8,827	8,723
Standard III	20,260	10,244	10,016	18,996	9,639	9,357	18,410	9,355	9,055
Standard IV	21,883	11,017	10,866	20,220	10,255	9,965	18,900	9,565	9,335
Standard V	22,790	11,514	11,276	21,718	10,885	10,833	20,042	10,153	9,889
Standard VI	22,752	11,535	11,217	22,624	11,433	11,191	21,578	10,787	10,791
Standard VI Repeaters	5,981	3,058	2,923	9,466	4,955	4,511	9,951	5,158	4,793
Total	131,203	66,431	64,772	129,154	65,468	63,686	123,931	62,757	61,174

Table 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1990-1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Standard I	962	467	495	769	393	376	775	411	364
Standard II	940	485	455	943	458	485	758	386	372
Standard III	1,033	500	533	929	475	454	932	458	474
Standard IV	1,078	531	547	1,017	493	524	906	460	446
Standard V	1,060	528	532	1,041	512	529	974	470	504
Standard VI	894	449	445	982	496	486	1,003	488	515
Standard VI Repeaters	321	164	157	398	218	180	459	242	217
Total	6,288	3,124	3,164	6,079	3,045	3,034	5,807	2,915	2,892

Table 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Republic of Mauritius, 1990-1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Form I	13,707	6,733	6,974	15,573	7,521	8,052	16,345	8,036	8,309
Form II	15,427	7,571	7,856	13,800	6,573	7,227	15,204	7,459	7,745
Form III	14,483	7,133	7,350	14,746	7,136	7,610	13,325	6,378	6,947
Form IV	14,973	7,459	7,514	15,563	7,681	7,882	16,006	7,948	8,058
Form V	11,695	6,084	5,611	13,192	6,559	6,633	13,790	6,795	6,995
Form VI Lower	3,593	1,819	1,774	3,765	1,946	1,819	4,369	2,261	2,108
Form VI Upper	4,232	2,309	1,923	4,451	2,362	2,089	4,552	2,369	2,183
Total	78,110	39,108	39,002	81,090	39,778	41,312	83,591	41,246	42,345

Table 10.7 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1990 -1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Form I	13,307	6,496	6,811	15,126	7,285	7,841	15,827	7,777	8,050
Form II	14,995	7,366	7,629	13,378	6,398	6,980	14,844	7,286	7,558
Form III	14,110	6,959	7,151	14,341	6,941	7,400	12,874	6,180	6,694
Form IV	14,731	7,334	7,397	15,289	7,557	7,732	15,715	7,816	7,899
Form V	11,513	5,987	5,526	13,023	6,456	6,567	13,564	6,685	6,879
Form VI Lower	3,567	1,802	1,765	3,745	1,934	1,811	4,351	2,252	2,099
Form VI Upper	4,217	2,298	1,919	4,425	2,345	2,080	4,531	2,356	2,175
Total	76,440	38,242	38,198	79,327	38,916	40,411	81,706	40,352	41,354

Table 10.8 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 -1992

Grade	1990			1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Form I	400	237	163	447	236	211	518	259	259
Form II	432	205	227	422	175	247	360	173	187
Form III	373	174	199	405	195	210	451	198	253
Form IV	242	125	117	274	124	150	291	132	159
Form V	182	97	85	169	103	66	226	110	116
Form VI Lower	26	17	9	20	12	8	18	9	9
Form VI Upper	15	11	4	26	17	9	21	13	8
Total	1,670	866	804	1,763	862	901	1,885	894	991

Table 10.9 - Enrolment by courses and school, University of Mauritius, 1992/93

Courses	School of Agriculture		School of Engineering		School of Law and Management(1)		School of Science		School of Social Studies & Humanities(1)		Total	
	Total	New Admissions	Total	New Admissions	Total	New Admissions	Total	New Admissions	Total	New Admissions	Total	New Admissions
Higher Degree	11	4	5	-	24	-	22	4	-	-	62	8
Degree	39	-	147	24	169	86	96	53	162	68	613	231
Diploma/Degree	41	26	175	90	65	34	-	-	-	-	281	150
Diploma	14	-	124	82	268	126	96	15	119	72	621	295
Certificate	15	15	30	30	37	37	49	27	52	52	183	161
External Award	-	-	-	-	98	98	-	-	-	-	98	98
Total	120	45	481	226	661	381	263	99	333	192	1,858	943

(1) The School of Law, Management and Social Studies has been split into these two faculties as from September 1992

Table 10.10 - Output by courses and school, University of Mauritius, 1990/91 - 1991/92

Courses	School of Agriculture		School of Engineering		School of Law Management and Social Studies		School of Science		Total		
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	
Higher Degree Courses	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Degree Courses	12	8	23	33	37	110	9	36	81	187	
Diploma Courses	11	21	47	70	123	164	27	-	208	255	
Certificate Courses	17	25	61	56	86	55	21	19	185	155	
Total	40	54	131	160	246	329	57	55	474	598	

Table 10.11 - Enrolment by courses, Mauritius Institute of Education, 1991 - 1992

Courses	Enrolment	
	1991	1992
Bachelor in education	55	55
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	98	134
Teacher's Diploma	68	110
Teacher's Certificate Secondary(ORSEC)	181	173
Advanced Certificate in Education for Deputy Head Teachers	41	36
Advanced Certificate in Education for Primary Teachers	673	647
General Purpose	(566)	(545)
Asian Languages	(107)	(102)
Teacher's Certificate Primary (1)	669	339
General Purpose	(618)	(299)
Asian Languages	(51)	(40)
Retraining Course for MGI diplomates in Fine Arts	12	-
Proficiency Course in Physical Education	30	-
Total	1,827	1,494

(1) Full time course

Table 10.12 - Output by courses, Mauritius Institute of Education, 1991 - 1992

Courses	Output	
	1991	1992
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	82	2
Teacher's Diploma	34	-
Teacher's Certificate Secondary(ORSEC)	24	150
Certificate in Educational Administration	5	-
Advanced Certificate in Education for Primary Teachers	-	604
General Purpose	(-)	(503)
Asian Languages	(-)	(101)
Teacher's Certificate Primary	305	-
General Purpose	(305)	(-)
Preschool Teacher Educators' Course	3	-
Total	453	756

SECTION 11: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1989 - 1992

End of period	Grand Total	Private vehicles							Commercial vehicles						Other types	Government owned vehicles
		Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle(1)	Heavy motor car (2)	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Total	Taxi car	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other commercial vehicles			
1989	107,513	85,171	27,697	10,986	547	10,291	35,650	18,549	3,464	5,458	4,963	1,858	2,806	202	3,591	
1990	123,545	99,023	29,402	12,394	608	11,653	44,966	20,604	3,715	6,085	5,991	1,929	2,884	204	3,714	
1991	140,254	113,425	30,882	13,788	665	14,451	53,639	22,707	3,965	6,715	6,922	2,021	3,084	210	3,912	
1992	155,320	126,314	32,751	15,638	698	16,578	60,649	24,650	4,014	7,253	8,061	2,097	3,225	220	4,136	
1991 1st Qr.	128,060	103,141	29,946	12,661	627	12,352	47,555	20,970	3,689	6,228	6,209	1,938	2,906	204	3,745	
2nd Qr.	131,771	106,104	30,080	12,968	639	13,059	49,358	21,603	3,885	6,379	6,405	1,966	2,968	206	3,858	
3rd Qr.	135,497	109,303	30,426	13,354	654	13,757	51,112	22,095	3,914	6,531	6,626	1,978	3,046	209	3,890	
4th Qr.	140,254	113,425	30,882	13,788	665	14,451	53,639	22,707	3,965	6,715	6,922	2,021	3,084	210	3,912	
1992 1st Qr.	144,231	116,776	31,313	14,185	672	15,063	55,543	23,238	3,968	6,858	7,200	2,092	3,120	213	4,004	
2nd Qr.	148,133	120,067	31,687	14,563	692	15,522	57,603	23,772	3,977	7,003	7,487	2,116	3,189	220	4,074	
3rd Qr.	151,463	122,911	32,216	15,075	700	15,979	58,941	24,236	3,989	7,143	7,731	2,128	3,245	221	4,095	
4th Qr.	155,320	126,314	32,751	15,638	698	16,578	60,649	24,650	4,014	7,253	8,061	2,097	3,225	220	4,136	

(1) essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

(2) vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles(1), 1989 - 1992

End of Period	Number									
	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle(2)	Heavy motor car(3)	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1989	11,245	1,540	896	106	509	6,940	248	656	154	196
1990	16,323	2,189	1,051	67	1,384	10,044	468	826	106	188
1991	16,563	1,642	1,000	76	2,933	9,380	401	730	145	256
1992	14,845	1,756	1,238	46	2,365	7,680	405	964	164	227
1991 : 1st Qr.	4,275	425	168	20	695	2,697	72	149	19	30
2nd Qr.	3,709	340	248	20	724	1,977	100	175	42	83
3rd Qr.	3,826	398	294	20	760	1,983	95	170	24	82
4th Qr.	4,753	479	290	16	754	2,723	134	236	60	61
1992 : 1st Qr.	3,943	443	333	9	650	2,032	98	248	85	45
2nd Qr.	3,852	390	256	21	522	2,218	95	247	34	69
3rd Qr.	3,146	408	313	11	523	1,500	113	195	20	63
4th Qr.	3,904	515	336	5	670	1,930	99	274	25	50

(1) including government vehicles

(2) essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

(3) vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.3 - Registration of second - hand motor vehicles (1), 1989 - 1992

End of Period	Number									
	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle(2)	Heavy motor car(3)	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other
1989	2,780	887	377	8	396	575	229	235	4	69
1990	2,794	917	460	10	273	383	372	330	3	46
1991	3,350	1,200	608	4	244	479	411	351	6	47
1992	3,460	1,363	826	4	188	386	337	309	6	41
1991 : 1st Qr.	743	276	122	1	62	94	99	85	-	4
2nd Qr.	794	259	137	-	74	126	109	74	2	13
3rd Qr.	796	290	147	1	49	97	100	88	3	21
4th Qr.	1,017	375	202	2	59	162	103	104	1	9
1992 : 1st Qr.	720	260	145	1	54	99	94	61	1	5
2nd Qr.	780	269	168	1	43	97	105	76	1	20
3rd Qr.	955	397	241	1	49	102	70	80	2	13
4th Qr.	1,005	437	272	1	42	88	68	92	2	3

(1) refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have now obtained re - registration, also includes imported second - hand vehicles. Excludes government vehicles which are not liable to re - registration.

(2) essentially a car, but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

(3) vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.4 - Motor vehicles off the road(1), 1989 - 1992

End of Period	Total	Car	Dual purpose vehicle(2)	Heavy motor car(3)	Motor cycle	Auto cycle	Lorry	Van	Bus	Other	Number
1989	2,352	791	96	7	257	852	105	79	71	94	
1990	3,085	1,109	94	6	280	1,114	182	119	38	143	
1991	3,204	1,085	142	9	369	1,187	150	116	59	87	
1992	3,239	1,093	161	17	413	1,044	192	126	95	98	
1991 : 1st Qr.	503	166	18	1	57	204	23	15	10	9	
2nd Qr.	792	268	30	2	80	298	45	24	16	29	
3rd Qr.	896	312	41	2	112	326	32	34	15	22	
4th Qr.	1,013	339	53	4	120	359	50	43	18	27	
1992 : 1st Qr.	686	221	38	4	93	227	48	30	15	10	
2nd Qr.	730	254	34	1	104	243	44	31	11	8	
3rd Qr.	771	259	40	4	109	264	42	28	10	15	
4th Qr.	1,052	359	49	8	107	310	58	37	59	65	

(1) a vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A before it is put on the road again . Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

(2) essentially a car , but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods

(3) vehicle of the bus-type, designed to carry passengers, no fare being charged

Table 11.5 - Bus operational statistics(1) , 1989 - 1992

	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,453	1,518	1,533	1,585
Total vehicle - journeys	000	3,914	4,018	3,948	3,951
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.8
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	68,408	69,369	70,324	70,842
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	187	190	193	194
Total gross receipts	000 Rs	504,000	573,000	766,800	854,900
Average gross receipts per day	000 Rs	1,381	1,570	2,101	2,342

(1) refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares . Including data on special trips .

Table 11.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 1988-1992

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	8,259	9,085	10,316	13,439	14,371
Rate per 100,000 population	812	881	995	1,297	1,369
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	91	89	90	102	97
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	14,153	15,489	17,562	22,835	24,549
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	156	152	153	173	166
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	3,004	3,141	3,575	4,025	4,395
Nature of casualty					
Killed	122	130	144	168	119
Seriously injured	282	250	315	296	378
Slightly injured	2,600	2,761	3,116	3,561	3,898
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	1,037	1,045	1,125	1,101	1,188
Pedal cyclists	305	350	293	355	335
Passengers	841	866	968	945	1,092
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	821	880	1,189	1,624	1,780

Table 11.7 - Sea - borne shipping(1), 1989 - 1992

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage (000 m/tons)	Number	Net registered tonnage (000 m/tons)	Unloaded (000 m/tons)	Loaded(2) (000 m/tons)
1989	1,079	4,195	1,078	3,978	2,000	870
1990	955	4,364	946	4,357	1,842	855
1991	1,087	6,157	1,085	6,188	2,024	851
1992	1,178	5,277	1,177	5,447	2,232	956
1992 : 1st Qr.	243	1,212	256	1,237	484	201
2nd Qr.	321	1,294	312	1,306	632	165
3rd Qr.	306	1,402	301	1,422	541	304
4th Qr.	308	1,369	308	1,482	575	286

(1) excluding fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only

(2) excluding bunkers

Table 11.8 - Civil Aviation, 1989 - 1992

Period	Number of movements		Freight	
	Landings	Take - offs	Unloaded (m/tons)	Loaded (m/tons)
1989	4,669	4,669	11,912	15,574
1990	5,575	5,577	11,174	16,841
1991	5,265	5,263	11,198	18,191
1992	5,322	5,325	11,199	15,703
1992 : 1st Qr.	1,320	1,324	2,928	4,236
2nd Qr.	1,304	1,303	2,722	3,647
3rd Qr.	1,310	1,307	2,623	3,861
4th Qr.	1,388	1,391	2,926	3,959

Note : The following are relevant to this table :

(i) only movements of commercial aircraft are accounted for

(ii) each touch down or each take-off is counted as a separate movement

(iii) freight carried by planes other than commercial is included

Table 11.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 1989 - 1992

	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992
Main exchange (including rural automatic exchange)	Number	33	33	33	35
Capacity (in terms of line)	"	95,870	95,870	103,553	104,904
Exchange line connection	"	52,593	54,871	64,415	80,113
Individual installations	"	74,118	76,468	85,597	100,113
Calls units registered during period	(000)	97,652	104,737	124,560	147,373

Table 11.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 1989 - 1992

	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992
Sound					
Stations	Number	1	4	4	5
Transmitters	"	3	12	11	13
Aerial output :					
Medium wave	Kw	10	10	11	11
Weekly transmission time	Hour	200	270	330	462
Television					
Stations	Number	1	11	13	13
Transmitters	"	5	44	48	48
Aerial output (ERP)	Kw	10	15	15	15
Weekly transmission time	Hour	70	140	164	164
Television sets licensed	Number	143,737	146,746	151,096	156,813

SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 12.1 - Total area (1) classified by utilization

	1 9 8 6	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	90,000	48
Sugar cane	83,625	45
Tea	3,775	2
Tobacco, vegetables and other crops	2,600	1
Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands	65,400	35
Forest plantation	6,775	4
Forest, natural	2,387	1
Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc.	7,438	4
Scrub and other forest lands	48,800	26
Reservoirs and ponds	1,180	1
Swamps and rocks	1,430	1
Roads (including roads and footpaths in sugarcane and tea plantations)	3,465	2
Built-up areas	25,000	13
Total island	186,475	100

Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1987 - 1992

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Sugar cane	83,353	83,100	82,420	82,350	82,070	81,150
Tea (2)	3,661	3,385	3,070	2,905	2,870	3,135
Tobacco	634	755	775	635	625	810

(1) based on the findings of the UNDP - FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

(2) area excludes roads, rivers and waste land

SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1988 - 1992

Commodity	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Industrial crops						
Sugar cane	Thousand m/tons	5,517	5,436	5,548	5,621	5,781
Tea (green leaf processed)	m/tons	34,750	28,540	29,610	30,582	29,947
Tobacco leaf (1)	"	967	1,036	799	862	970
Vegetables, pulses and fruits	"	54,400	62,280	65,840	64,090	72,070
Beans and peas	"	1,155	1,140	1,280	975	1,060
Creepers (2)	"	6,335	9,340	9,330	12,345	13,045
Eddoes	"	480	425	490	410	460
Egg plants (bringelles)	"	735	835	1,230	1,270	1,210
Ginger	"	220	380	625	460	340
Groundnuts	"	1,685	1,505	1,755	1,380	1,190
Maize	"	3,790	2,395	2,265	2,120	1,995
Manioc	"	315	210	190	190	210
Potatoes (Irish)	"	12,770	19,690	17,820	16,445	19,175
Rice	"	20	20	-	10	5
Sweet potatoes	"	390	380	325	340	330
Tomatoes	"	7,315	9,195	11,570	9,385	10,220
Mixed vegetables (3)	"	9,805	10,585	11,470	10,790	12,000
Bananas	"	7,920	4,640	6,135	6,490	8,530
Pineapples	"	1,465	1,540	1,355	1,480	2,300

Table 13.2 - Fisheries statistics, 1988 - 1992

(Wet weight equivalent in metric tons)

Source	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Lagoons and off-lagoons	2,429	2,494	2,587	2,518	2,750
High seas (4)	12,966	12,785	10,568	15,497	15,368
Barachois and ponds	71	70	67	66	82
Total	15,466	15,349	13,222	18,081	18,200

(1) refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March

(2) include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm

(3) include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo)

(4) including fish caught by foreign vessels

Table 13.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 1989 - 1992

Type of livestock	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight	No. of heads	Carcass weight	No. of heads	Carcass weight	No. of heads	Carcass weight
Cattle	10,836	1,641.5	12,913	2,048.6	14,254	2,156.6	13,129	2,376.0
Local	3,603	531.2	2,591	389.0	2,744	457.6	2,449	443.1
Milchbreed:								
Bulls & calves	1,541	174.8	1,149	132.7	962	115.2	696	90.0
Cows	357	49.6	130	18.1	254	36.6	182	22.9
Other breed	1,706	306.8	1,312	238.2	1,528	305.8	1,571	330.2
Rodrigues	446	57.7	451	60.9	683	86.3	579	84.6
Imported	6,787	1,052.6	9,871	1,598.7	10,827	1,612.7	10,101	1,848.3
Goat	15,892	101.1	14,752	133.8	16,942	166.3	17,408	126.4
Sheep	3,850	31.4	2,642	21.1	1,566	12.0	1,994	17.5
Pigs	12,697	659.8	11,949	829.5	13,017	905.6	14,510	994.1

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1987 - 1992

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons)			Average yield (M/tons per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
1987	43.5	39.8	83.3	39.2	38.4	77.6	3,479	2,752	6,231	88.76	71.74	80.34
1988	43.4	39.7	83.1	38.8	38.1	76.9	3,291	2,226	5,517	84.70	58.47	71.72
1989	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.4	37.4	76.8	3,180	2,256	5,436	80.77	60.30	70.80
1990	43.3	39.1	82.4	39.1	37.2	76.3	3,356	2,192	5,548	85.93	58.85	72.71
1991	45.2	36.8	82.0	39.2	36.7	75.9	3,511	2,110	5,621	89.56	57.49	74.00
1992	43.6	37.1	80.7	38.6	37.0	75.6	3,497	2,284	5,781	90.59	61.65	76.42

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1987 - 1992

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand m/tons)			Residues of manufac. (Thousand m/tons)		Average sugar price ex-syndicate(1) (Rs per m/ton)
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
1987	19	11 .09	43	648	691	192	246	4,807 .39
1988	19	11 .50	37	597	634	180	238	5,399 .04
1989	19	10 .45	43	525	568	165	239	6,526 .13
1990	19	11 .25	44	580	624	168	245	6,714 .32
1991	19	10 .88	55	556	611	175	259	6,883 .80
1992	19	11 .13	70	573	643	173	258	7,800 .00

(1) price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus

Table 13.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 1987 - 1992

	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Sugar	M/tons	691,134	634,224	568,301	624,302	611,340	643,168
Molasses	"	191,946	179,622	164,718	168,023	174,933	173,175
Tea, manufactured	"	7,147	6,854	5,500	5,751	5,918	5,845
Denatured spirits :							
Power alcohol	"	4,713	4,478	4,860	4,754	6,296	5,240
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	3,630	4,145	5,059	4,054	4,098	4,209
Perfumed spirits	"	1,178	1,614	1,571	1,505	1,567	1,874
Vinegar	"	1,088	1,020	1,088	1,156	1,156	1,428
Beer and stout	"	238,090	261,128	254,080	281,243	291,453	295,100
Country liquor	"	40,723	31,624	28,486	26,736	32,582	34,164
Matches	Gross boxes	236,472	227,989	227,150	227,342	223,150	213,052
Electricity generated (1)	Mn Kwh	487	545	584	667	737	809

(1) including electricity generated by the Central Electricity Board and energy purchased from sugar and other factories.

Table 13.7 - Industrial Production: Number of establishments(1) covered, 1987 - 1991

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Food (including sugar and tea)	110	109	113	112	106
Beverages and tobacco	13	13	13	14	13
Textiles and wearing apparel	448	527	547	527	493
Footwear, leather and leather products	26	27	30	27	23
Wood, furniture and fixtures	32	35	37	47	44
Paper products, printing and publishing	39	43	46	49	40
Chemicals and chemical products	53	55	59	61	62
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	54	59	58	56	59
Non-metallic mineral products	26	28	25	30	30
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	17	16	19	20	17
Other manufactured products	42	51	57	57	66
TOTAL	860	963	1,004	1,000	953

Table 13.8 - Industrial Production*: Value Added, 1987 - 1991

Industrial Activity	Value added				
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Food (including sugar and tea)	936	901	1,021	1,184	1,256
Beverages and tobacco	293	330	389	455	480
Textiles and wearing apparel	2,312	2,716	2,957	3,451	3,838
Footwear, leather and leather products	73	78	110	126	126
Wood, furniture and fixtures	66	79	87	138	139
Paper products, printing and publishing	123	150	164	228	255
Chemicals and chemical products	254	347	371	444	549
Metal products, transport equipment and machinery, except electrical machinery	173	170	247	354	370
Non-metallic mineral products	67	84	126	160	199
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	49	72	76	76	107
Other manufactured products	250	415	470	428	443
TOTAL	4,596	5,342	6,018	7,044	7,762

(1) figures in the present series are not comparable with figures published in previous reports. The source of information is the Bi- Annual Survey of Employment and Earnings in Large Establishment -September (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

* the data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities.

Table 13.9 - Electricity (1) - Production, consumption, sales, etc., 1988 - 1992

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Generating stations at end of period	Number	12	12	12	12	13
Hydro	"	8	8	8	8	8
Thermal	"	3	3	3	3	4
Wind plant	"	1	1	1	1	1
Plant effective capacity	Kw	252,300	270,300	270,300	294,150	336,630
Hydro (CEB)	"	56,750	56,750	56,750	56,750	59,440
Hydro (purchases)	"	300	300	300	300	300
Thermal (CEB)	"	153,600	171,600	171,600	195,600	228,840
Thermal (purchases)	"	41,550	41,550	41,550	41,400	47,950
Wind Plant	"	100	100	100	100	100
Energy, generated during period	Mn Kwh	438.2	458.8	569.8	613.6	679.7
Hydro	"	98.9	147.6	84.9	75.5	112.5
Thermal	"	339.2	311.1	484.7	538.1	567.2
Wind power	"	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
Energy purchased from sugar and other factories	"	106.8	125.4	97.4	125.6	129.0
Energy sold	"	449.9	486.8	558.3	621.9	688.0
Number of consumers on 31st December	Number	206,172	211,274	219,065	227,699	236,802
Domestic	"	185,609	189,759	196,312	203,741	211,655
Commercial	"	16,048	16,680	17,603	18,510	19,400
Industrial	"	4,330	4,511	4,833	5,122	5,361
Special	"	185	324	317	326	386
Average selling price	Cents/Kwh	1.69	1.70	1.71	1.95	2.05
Total revenue	Rs Mn	781.7	828.6	986.4	1,259.4	1,439.8
Total current expenditure	"	851.7	934.3	1,157.2	1,335.0	1,497.2
Persons employed	Number	1,789	1,814	1,816	1,906	1,974

(1) Source: Central Electricity Board

SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS

Table 14.1 - Number of permits (1) and floor area by type of building , 1989-1992

Type of building	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Residential	5,901	785,687	6,108	887,230	6,754	921,103	8,187	1,092,115
New buildings	4,377	665,918	4,388	743,184	4,763	741,859	5,637	877,584
Additions	1,524	119,769	1,720	144,046	1,991	179,244	2,550	214,531
Non-residential	606	371,437	485	227,340	444	296,755	484	221,241
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	16	6,313	12	8,960	16	2,016	14	3,427
Manufacturing	86	138,166	67	40,331	67	49,308	52	31,121
Electricity and water	2	740	1	82	1	4,200	-	-
Construction	2	779	-	-	1	407	1	71
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	393	155,973	333	137,448	285	177,040	324	91,814
Transport, storage & communications	16	8,455	5	3,357	4	18,564	6	8,018
Banking, insurance and real estate	13	33,530	20	22,944	17	17,263	23	58,120
Services	78	27,481	47	14,218	53	27,957	64	28,670
Total	6,507	1,157,124	6,593	1,114,570	7,198	1,217,858	8,671	1,313,356

(1) includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 14.2 - Number of permits(1) and floor area by region, 1989 -1992

Type of building	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m2)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m2)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m2)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m2)
Urban areas	3,539	673,486	3,636	595,022	3,984	573,917	5,066	720,464
Port Louis	672	188,638	627	119,225	743	140,696	1,076	229,541
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	772	141,068	854	156,010	902	136,262	1,001	153,946
Curepipe	740	106,394	686	100,387	850	103,428	951	104,423
Quatre Bornes	592	67,221	721	127,930	808	112,392	832	104,568
Vacoas - Phoenix	763	170,165	748	91,470	681	81,139	1,206	127,986
Rural areas	2,968	483,638	2,957	519,548	3,214	643,941	3,605	592,892
Pamplemousses	759	105,963	701	138,152	549	157,505	764	115,261
Riviere du Rempart	511	128,221	413	79,090	460	96,657	560	116,434
Flacq	531	66,245	513	87,542	435	56,895	650	78,442
Moka	326	46,006	272	43,508	452	81,306	498	70,931
Grand Port	250	32,792	312	35,370	351	44,129	400	82,971
Savanne	190	21,735	197	27,399	214	24,457	311	36,504
Plaines Wilhems	208	26,934	240	40,268	387	60,293	103	11,262
Black River	193	55,742	309	68,219	366	122,699	319	81,087
Total	6,507	1,157,124	6,593	1,114,570	7,198	1,217,858	8,671	1,313,356

(1) includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and the Ministry of Works

Table 14.3 - Number of permits for residential buildings (1) by range of floor area, 1990 - 1992

Range of floor area (sq. mts)	1990				1991				1992			
	Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total		Urban (number)	Rural (number)	Total	
			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)			(number)	(%)
<65	807	361	1,168	19	903	363	1,266	19	1,152	380	1,532	19
65 - 139	1,647	1,570	3,217	53	1,806	1,675	3,481	52	2,432	1,954	4,386	53
140 - 299	787	697	1,484	24	895	800	1,695	25	1,078	859	1,937	24
300 - 499	105	56	161	3	146	87	233	3	150	111	261	3
500 & over	52	26	78	1	30	49	79	1	32	39	71	1
Total	3,398	2,710	6,108	100	3,780	2,974	6,754	100	4,844	3,343	8,187	100

(1) includes new buildings and additions

SECTION 15: CLIMATE
Table 15.1 - Minimum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1992

Months	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
Jan 1992	22.6	+0.6	23.1	+0.5	22.0	+0.3	22.9	+0.7	20.9	+0.6	22.3	+0.5
Feb 1992	23.0	+0.7	23.7	+0.9	22.7	+0.6	23.3	+0.9	21.0	+0.4	22.7	+0.7
Mar 1992	21.5	-0.5	22.5	-0.1	21.5	-0.4	22.1	-0.2	20.1	-0.3	21.5	-0.3
Apr 1992	20.3	-0.6	21.2	-0.4	20.3	-0.6	20.7	-0.4	18.8	-0.7	20.3	-0.5
May 1992	18.6	0.0	20.3	+0.5	19.5	+0.5	18.9	-0.3	17.5	0.0	18.9	0.0
Jun 1992	17.1	+0.3	19.1	+0.7	18.2	+0.6	17.1	-0.5	15.9	0.0	17.5	+0.2
Jul 1992	15.8	-0.4	17.5	-0.3	16.9	-0.2	16.5	-0.4	14.8	-0.4	16.3	-0.4
Aug 1992	16.7	+0.5	17.6	+0.1	16.5	-0.2	16.9	+0.3	15.0	+0.1	16.5	+0.1
Sep 1992	16.3	-0.3	18.0	+0.2	17.0	+0.1	17.1	-0.1	15.1	-0.2	16.7	-0.1
Oct 1992	17.7	-0.5	19.1	+0.2	17.9	+0.1	18.5	+0.1	16.3	-0.1	17.9	0.0
Nov 1992	19.8	+0.1	20.7	+0.5	19.9	+0.7	20.4	+0.4	18.1	+0.3	19.8	+0.4
Dec 1992	20.6	0.7	21.6	-0.1	20.7	-0.1	21.3	-0.2	18.9	-0.5	20.6	-0.3

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 15.2 - Maximum temperature (Degrees Celcius), 1992

Months	North		South		East		West		Centre		All districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
Jan 1992	32.5	+1.7	30.9	+1.5	29.7	+1.2	31.1	+0.7	28.6	+1.3	30.5	+1.3
Feb 1992	31.1	+0.5	28.7	-0.7	28.3	-0.3	29.9	-0.4	26.9	-0.6	29.0	-0.3
Mar 1992	30.4	0.0	27.9	-1.2	28.5	+0.1	29.9	-0.3	26.7	-0.6	28.7	-0.4
Apr 1992	29.7	+0.2	26.9	-1.3	26.9	-0.7	28.5	-0.9	25.3	-1.0	27.5	-0.7
May 1992	28.7	+0.8	26.0	-0.5	25.7	-0.3	28.2	+0.2	24.1	-0.5	26.5	0.0
Jun 1992	26.9	+0.7	24.3	-0.8	23.7	-0.7	26.4	+0.1	22.5	-0.4	24.8	-0.2
Jul 1992	25.9	+0.4	23.3	-0.9	23.4	-0.2	25.4	-0.2	21.2	-0.7	23.9	-0.3
Aug 1992	26.3	+0.7	23.1	-0.8	23.5	-0.1	25.9	+0.3	21.1	-0.5	23.9	-0.1
Sep 1992	27.5	+0.7	24.7	0.0	24.3	0.0	26.3	-0.2	22.2	-0.4	25.0	0.0
Oct 1992	29.9	+1.8	26.5	+0.4	25.9	+0.6	28.9	+1.2	24.5	+0.6	27.1	+0.9
Nov 1992	31.7	+2.2	28.5	+0.8	27.5	+0.8	29.7	+0.8	26.5	+0.8	28.8	+1.1
Dec 1992	31.4	+1.3	29.6	+0.6	27.7	-0.4	30.9	+1.1	26.7	-0.3	29.3	+0.5

Source: Meteorological Services

PRINTED BY
Silvio M Empeigne
Government Printer,
La Tour Koenig, Mauritius — September 1993